

**Fishery Data Series No. 07-65**

---

---

**Chinook Salmon Creel Survey and Inriver Gillnetting  
Study, Lower Kenai River, Alaska, 2004**

by

**Adam Reimer**

---

---

November 2007

Alaska Department of Fish and Game

Divisions of Sport Fish and Commercial Fisheries



## Symbols and Abbreviations

The following symbols and abbreviations, and others approved for the *Système International d'Unités* (SI), are used without definition in the following reports by the Divisions of Sport Fish and of Commercial Fisheries: Fishery Manuscripts, Fishery Data Series Reports, Fishery Management Reports, and Special Publications. All others, including deviations from definitions listed below, are noted in the text at first mention, as well as in the titles or footnotes of tables, and in figure or figure captions.

| <b>Weights and measures (metric)</b>    |                    | <b>General</b>                                   |   | <b>Measures (fisheries)</b>   |                         |
|---|--------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------|
| centimeter                              | cm                 | Alaska Administrative Code                       | AAC   | fork length   | FL                      |
| deciliter                               | dL                 |  |   | mid-eye-to-fork   | MEF                     |
| gram                                    | g                  | all commonly accepted abbreviations              | e.g., Mr., Mrs., AM, PM, etc.               | mid-eye-to-tail-fork  | METF                    |
| hectare                                 | ha                 |  |   | standard length   | SL                      |
| kilogram                                | kg                 |  |   | total length  | TL                      |
| kilometer                               | km                 | all commonly accepted                            |   |   |                         |
| liter                                   | L                  | professional titles                              | e.g., Dr., Ph.D., R.N., etc.                |   |                         |
| meter                                   | m                  |  |   | <b>Mathematics, statistics</b>  |                         |
| milliliter                              | mL                 | at   | @   | <i>all standard mathematical signs, symbols and abbreviations</i>             |                         |
| millimeter                              | mm                 | compass directions:                              |   | alternate hypothesis  | H <sub>A</sub>          |
|   |                    | east   | E   | base of natural logarithm   | <i>e</i>                |
|   |                    | north  | N   | catch per unit effort   | CPUE                    |
|   |                    | south  | S   | coefficient of variation  | CV                      |
|   |                    | west   | W   | common test statistics  | (F, t, $\chi^2$ , etc.) |
| <b>Weights and measures (English)</b>   |                    | copyright  | ©   | confidence interval   | CI                      |
| cubic feet per second                   | ft <sup>3</sup> /s | corporate suffixes:                              |   | correlation coefficient (multiple)  | R                       |
| foot                                    | ft                 | Company  | Co.   | correlation coefficient (simple)  | r                       |
| gallon                                  | gal                | Corporation                                      | Corp.                                       | covariance  | cov                     |
| inch                                    | in                 | Incorporated                                     | Inc.  | degree (angular)  | °                       |
| mile                                    | mi                 | Limited  | Ltd.  | degrees of freedom  | df                      |
| nautical mile                           | nmi                | District of Columbia                             | D.C.  | expected value  | <i>E</i>                |
| ounce                                   | oz                 | et alii (and others)                             | et al.                                      | greater than  | >                       |
| pound                                   | lb                 | et cetera (and so forth)                         | etc.  | greater than or equal to  | ≥                       |
| quart                                   | qt                 | exempli gratia                                   |   | harvest per unit effort   | HPUE                    |
| yard                                    | yd                 | (for example)                                    | e.g.  | less than   | <                       |
|   |                    | Federal Information Code                         | FIC   | less than or equal to   | ≤                       |
| <b>Time and temperature</b>             |                    | id est (that is)                                 | i.e.  | logarithm (natural)   | ln                      |
| day                                     | d                  | latitude or longitude                            | lat. or long.                               | logarithm (base 10)   | log                     |
| degrees Celsius                         | °C                 | monetary symbols                                 |   | logarithm (specify base)  | log <sub>2</sub> , etc. |
| degrees Fahrenheit                      | °F                 | (U.S.)   | \$, ¢                                       | minute (angular)  | '                       |
| degrees kelvin                          | K                  | months (tables and figures): first three letters | Jan,...,Dec                                 | not significant   | NS                      |
| hour                                    | h                  | registered trademark                             | ®   | null hypothesis   | H <sub>0</sub>          |
| minute                                  | min                | trademark  | ™   | percent   | %                       |
| second                                  | s                  | United States (adjective)                        | U.S.  | probability   | P                       |
|   |                    | United States of America (noun)                  | USA   | probability of a type I error (rejection of the null hypothesis when true)    | $\alpha$                |
| <b>Physics and chemistry</b>            |                    | U.S.C.   | United States Code                          | probability of a type II error (acceptance of the null hypothesis when false) | $\beta$                 |
| all atomic symbols                      |                    | U.S. state                                       | use two-letter abbreviations (e.g., AK, WA) | second (angular)  | "                       |
| alternating current                     | AC                 |  |   | standard deviation  | SD                      |
| ampere                                  | A                  |  |   | standard error  | SE                      |
| calorie                                 | cal                |  |   | variance  |                         |
| direct current                          | DC                 |  |   | population  | Var                     |
| hertz                                   | Hz                 |  |   | sample  | var                     |
| horsepower                              | hp                 |  |   |   |                         |
| hydrogen ion activity (negative log of) | pH                 |  |   |   |                         |
| parts per million                       | ppm                |  |   |   |                         |
| parts per thousand                      | ppt, ‰             |  |   |   |                         |
| volts                                   | V                  |  |   |   |                         |
| watts                                   | W                  |  |   |   |                         |

***FISHERY DATA SERIES NO. 07-65***

**CHINOOK SALMON CREEL SURVEY AND INRIVER GILLNETTING  
STUDY, LOWER KENAI RIVER, ALASKA, 2004**

by

Adam Reimer  
*Division of Sport Fish, Soldotna*

Alaska Department of Fish and Game  
Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services  
333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage, Alaska 99518-1599

November 2007

This investigation was partially financed by the Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration Act (16 U.S.C. 777-777K) under project F-10-20, Job No. S-2-5a.

The Division of Sport Fish Fishery Data Series was established in 1987 for the publication of technically oriented results for a single project or group of closely related projects. Since 2004, the Division of Commercial Fisheries has also used the Fishery Data Series. Fishery Data Series reports are intended for fishery and other technical professionals. Fishery Data Series reports are available through the Alaska State Library and on the Internet: <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/statewide/divreports/html/intersearch.cfm> This publication has undergone editorial and peer review.

*Adam Reimer*  
*Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish*  
*43961 Kalifornsky Beach Road, Suite B, Soldotna, AK 99669-8367, USA*

*This document should be cited as:*

*Reimer, A. M. 2007. Chinook salmon creel survey and inriver gillnetting study, lower Kenai River, Alaska, 2004. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 07-65, Anchorage.*

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game (ADF&G) administers all programs and activities free from discrimination based on race, color, national origin, age, sex, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. The department administers all programs and activities in compliance with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.

**If you believe you have been discriminated against in any program, activity, or facility please write:**

ADF&G ADA Coordinator, P.O. Box 115526, Juneau AK 99811-5526

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 4040 N. Fairfax Drive, Suite 300 Webb, Arlington VA 22203

Office of Equal Opportunity, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington DC 20240

**The department's ADA Coordinator can be reached via phone at the following numbers:**

(VOICE) 907-465-6077, (Statewide Telecommunication Device for the Deaf) 1-800-478-3648, (Juneau TDD) 907-465-3646, or (FAX) 907-465-6078

**For information on alternative formats and questions on this publication, please contact:**

ADF&G, Sport Fish Division, Research and Technical Services, 333 Raspberry Road, Anchorage AK 99518 (907)267-2375.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| LIST OF TABLES .....   | iii         |
| LIST OF FIGURES .....  | iii         |
| LIST OF APPENDICES .....   | iv          |
| ABSTRACT .....   | 1           |
| INTRODUCTION .....   | 1           |
| Management Plans.....  | 4           |
| Fishing Regulations .....  | 6           |
| Objectives .....   | 6           |
| METHODS.....   | 8           |
| Creel Survey .....   | 8           |
| Angler Counts.....   | 9           |
| Angler Interviews .....  | 10          |
| Age, Sex, and Length of the Sport Harvest .....                    | 11          |
| Inriver Gillnetting .....  | 11          |
| Age, Sex, and Length of the Inriver Return.....                    | 13          |
| Data Analysis.....   | 13          |
| Angler Effort.....   | 13          |
| Catch and Harvest.....   | 15          |
| Angler Effort, Catch, and Harvest on Mondays .....                 | 16          |
| Inriver Gillnetting CPUE.....                                      | 17          |
| Proportion of Chinook Salmon Captured by Inriver Gillnetting ..... | 17          |
| Age and Sex Composition .....                                      | 18          |
| Age, Sex, and Length Comparisons.....                              | 19          |
| RESULTS.....   | 19          |
| Creel Survey .....   | 19          |
| Inriver Gillnetting .....  | 23          |
| Age, Sex, and Length .....   | 25          |
| Creel Survey .....   | 25          |
| Inriver Gillnetting .....  | 26          |
| Age, Sex, and Length Comparisons.....                              | 27          |
| DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS .....                               | 30          |
| Creel Survey .....   | 30          |
| Inriver Gillnetting.....   | 35          |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

|  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....   | 35          |
| REFERENCES CITED .....   | 37          |
| APPENDIX A. BOAT ANGLER COUNTS DURING THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON SPORT FISHERY, 2004 .....   | 41          |
| APPENDIX B. ANGLER EFFORT, CATCH AND HARVEST ESTIMATES BY LOCATION DURING THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON SPORT FISHERY, 2004 .....                       | 45          |
| APPENDIX C. TEMPORALLY STRATIFIED ANGLER EFFORT, CATCH AND HARVEST ESTIMATES BY LOCATION DURING THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON SPORT FISHERY, 2004 ..... | 51          |
| APPENDIX D. INRIVER GILLNETTING CATCH, CPUE, AND SPECIES PROPORTION DURING THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON SPORT FISHERY, 2004 .....                      | 55          |
| APPENDIX E. TEMPORALLY STRATIFIED AGE COMPOSITION ESTIMATES FOR THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON SPORT FISHERY, 2004.....                                  | 63          |
| APPENDIX F. AGE COMPOSITION ESTIMATES FOR THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON INRIVER RETURN USING CATCH FROM A 7.5 IN MESH GILLNET, 2004 .....               | 67          |

## LIST OF TABLES

| <b>Table</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| 1. Angler effort, catch, and harvest estimates for the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004.....          | 21          |
| 2. Angler effort, catch, and harvest estimates for the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004.....           | 22          |
| 3. Harvest estimates by age class of early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon in the sport fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004. ....              | 26          |
| 4. Harvest estimates, by age class and location, of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon in the sport fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004..... | 28          |
| 5. Sonar passage estimates by age class of early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2004.....   | 29          |
| 6. Sonar passage estimates by age class of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2004.....  | 29          |
| 7. MEF length of early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2004. ....  | 32          |
| 8. MEF length of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2004. ....   | 33          |

## LIST OF FIGURES

| <b>Figure</b>   | <b>Page</b> |
|---|-------------|
| 1. The Kenai River drainage. ....   | 2           |
| 2. Historic angler effort and harvest for the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 1976-2004.....           | 3           |
| 3. Historic angler effort and harvest for the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 1976-2004.....            | 4           |
| 4. Escapement goals and inriver management actions for the Kenai River Chinook salmon fisheries.....  | 5           |
| 5. The Kenai River creel survey study area.....   | 7           |
| 6. Kenai River discharge, water clarity and temperature. ....   | 20          |
| 7. Unguided angler catch, harvest and effort from drift boats on Mondays in July, 1999-2004.....  | 24          |
| 8. Length distributions of Kenai River Chinook and sockeye salmon caught with 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets, 2004. ....  | 25          |
| 9. Length distributions of early- and late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sampled by the creel survey and the inriver gillnetting project, 2004. ....                       | 27          |
| 10. Length distributions by age class and sex for early- and late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sampled by the creel survey and the inriver gillnetting project, 2004..... | 31          |
| 11. Early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport harvest versus inriver return by age class, 1986-2004.....   | 34          |
| 12. Cumulative sampling efficiency (proportion of Chinook salmon passage captured) for the Kenai River Chinook salmon gillnetting project, 1999-2004.....                   | 36          |

## LIST OF APPENDICES

| <b>Appendix</b>  | <b>Page</b> |
|--|-------------|
| A1. Guided and unguided boat angler counts by location during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.....  | 42          |
| A2. Guided and unguided boat angler counts by location during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.....   | 43          |
| B1. Daily unguided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, effort, catch and harvest estimates by location during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.....                                    | 46          |
| B2. Daily guided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, effort, catch and harvest estimates by location during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.....                                      | 47          |
| B3. Daily unguided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, effort, catch and harvest estimates by location during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.....                                     | 48          |
| B4. Daily guided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, effort, catch and harvest estimates by location during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.....                                       | 49          |
| C1. Angler effort, catch, and harvest estimates by location during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004. ....  | 52          |
| C2. Angler effort, catch, and harvest estimates by location during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.....  | 54          |
| D1. Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 in mesh gillnet during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004. ....                       | 56          |
| D2. Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 7.5 in mesh gillnet during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004. ....                       | 57          |
| D3. Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.....               | 58          |
| D4. Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 in mesh gillnet during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004. ....                        | 59          |
| <b>D5.</b> Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 7.5 in mesh gillnet during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004. ....                 | 60          |
| D6. Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.....                | 61          |
| E1. Temporally stratified harvest estimates, by age class and location, of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon in the sport fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004. .... | 64          |
| E2. Temporally stratified sonar passage estimates, by age class, for late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2004.....  | 66          |
| F1. Sonar passage estimates by age class for early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon using the catch from a 7.5 in mesh gillnet, 2004. ....   | 68          |
| F2. Sonar passage estimates by age class for late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon using the catch from a 7.5 in mesh gillnet, 2004. ....  | 69          |



## ABSTRACT

A creel survey to estimate angler effort, catch and harvest of Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* was conducted on the Kenai River between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge from 16 May to 31 July 2004. For the early run, (16 May through 30 June) angler effort was 65,291 (SE = 3,272) angler-hours and harvest was 2,285 (SE = 338) Chinook salmon. Unguided anglers accounted for 47% of the angler effort and 34% of the harvest versus guided anglers who accounted for 53% of the effort and 66% of the harvest. The early-run sport harvest was composed of 11.1% (SE = 3.2%) age-1.2 fish, 50.5% (SE = 5.1%) age-1.3 fish and 38.4% (SE = 4.9%) age-1.4 fish, whereas early-run Chinook passage at the sonar site was composed of 14.8% (SE = 1.9%) age-1.2 fish, 33.3% (SE = 2.5%) age-1.3 fish and 46.4% (SE = 2.7%) age-1.4 fish. For the late run (July), angler effort was 238,415 (SE = 8,139) angler-hours and harvest was 14,493 (SE = 975) Chinook salmon. Unguided anglers accounted for 54% of the effort and 35% of the harvest versus guided anglers who accounted for 46% of the effort and 65% of the harvest. The late-run sport harvest was composed of 8.9% (SE = 1.6%) age-1.2 fish, 27.5% (SE = 2.5%) age-1.3 fish and 59.3% (SE = 2.8%) age-1.4 fish, whereas the late-run Chinook passage at the sonar site was composed of 14.0% (SE = 1.1%) age-1.2 fish, 24.6% (SE = 1.4%) age-1.3 fish and 58.9% (SE = 1.6%) age-1.4 fish.

A standardized gillnetting project has been conducted near the Chinook salmon sonar site since 1998. In 2004, the netting project ran from 16 May to 10 August. During the early run 456 Chinook salmon, 475 sockeye salmon and 1 Dolly Varden were captured. The ratio of Chinook salmon CPUE to all species CPUE in the early run ranged from 0.00 to 1.00 and averaged 0.55. During the late run 1,144 Chinook salmon, 777 sockeye salmon, 32 coho salmon, 197 pink salmon and 1 Dolly Varden were captured. The ratio of Chinook salmon CPUE to all species CPUE in the late run ranged from 0.13 to 0.90 and averaged 0.58.

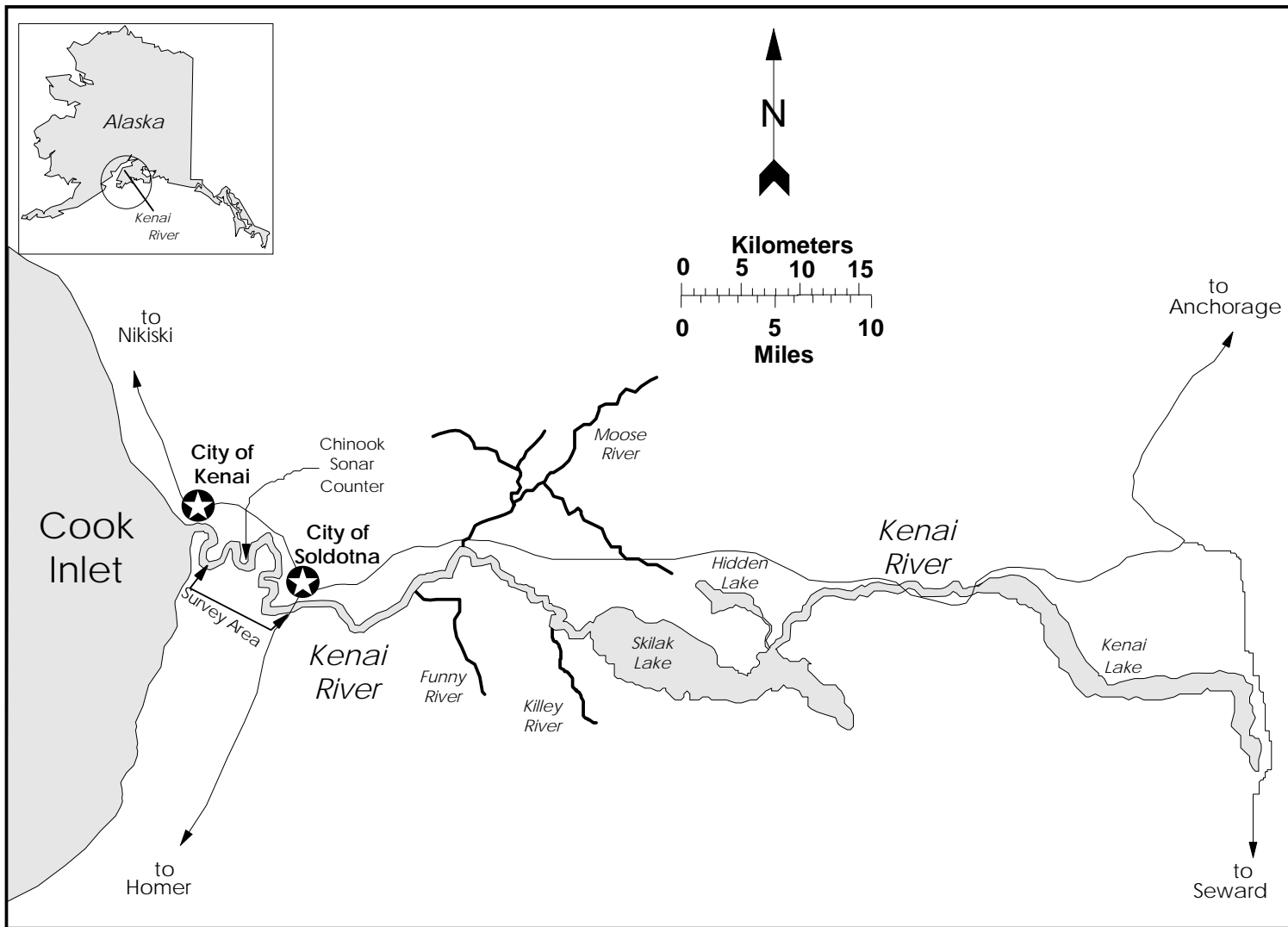
Key words: Kenai River, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, Chinook salmon, creel survey, effort, harvest, gillnet, CPUE, age composition.

## INTRODUCTION

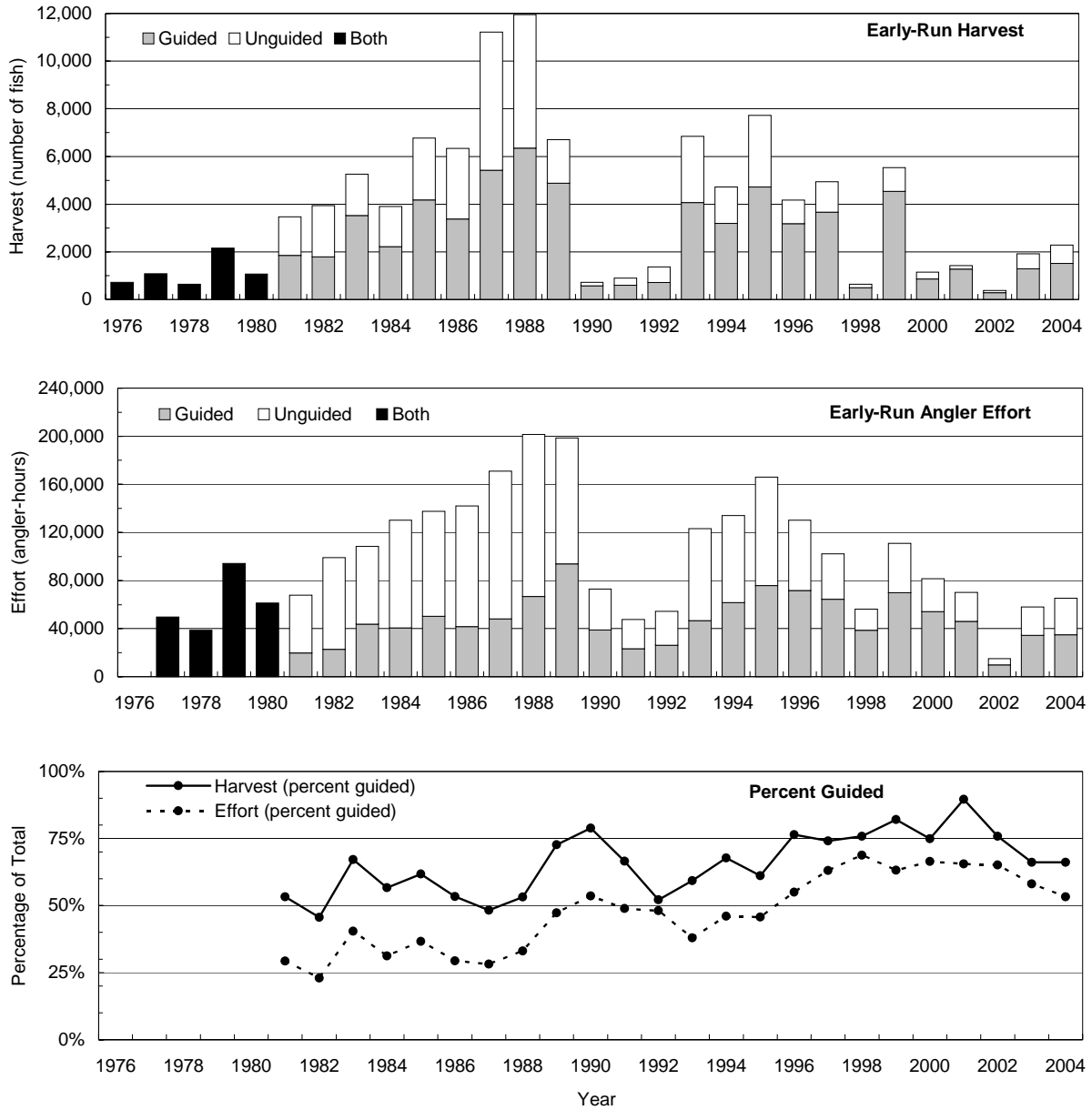
The Kenai River (Figure 1) supports the largest freshwater sport fishery in Alaska. Anglers fish for Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*, coho salmon *O. kisutch*, sockeye salmon *O. nerka*, pink salmon *O. gorbuscha*, Dolly Varden *Salvelinus malma*, and rainbow trout *O. mykiss*. The subject of this report is the Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and Warren Ames Bridge.

Chinook salmon return to the Kenai River in two periods: an early run, late April through late June, and a late run, late June through early August. For management purposes the early run is all Chinook salmon entering the river before 1 July and the late run is all fish entering on or after 1 July. Angler's value fish from both runs because of their large size; average weight is about 40 lb and some fish exceed 80 lb. Late-run fish are generally larger than early-run fish; however, the world record sport-caught Chinook salmon (97 lb, 4 oz) was harvested from the Kenai River in May 1985.

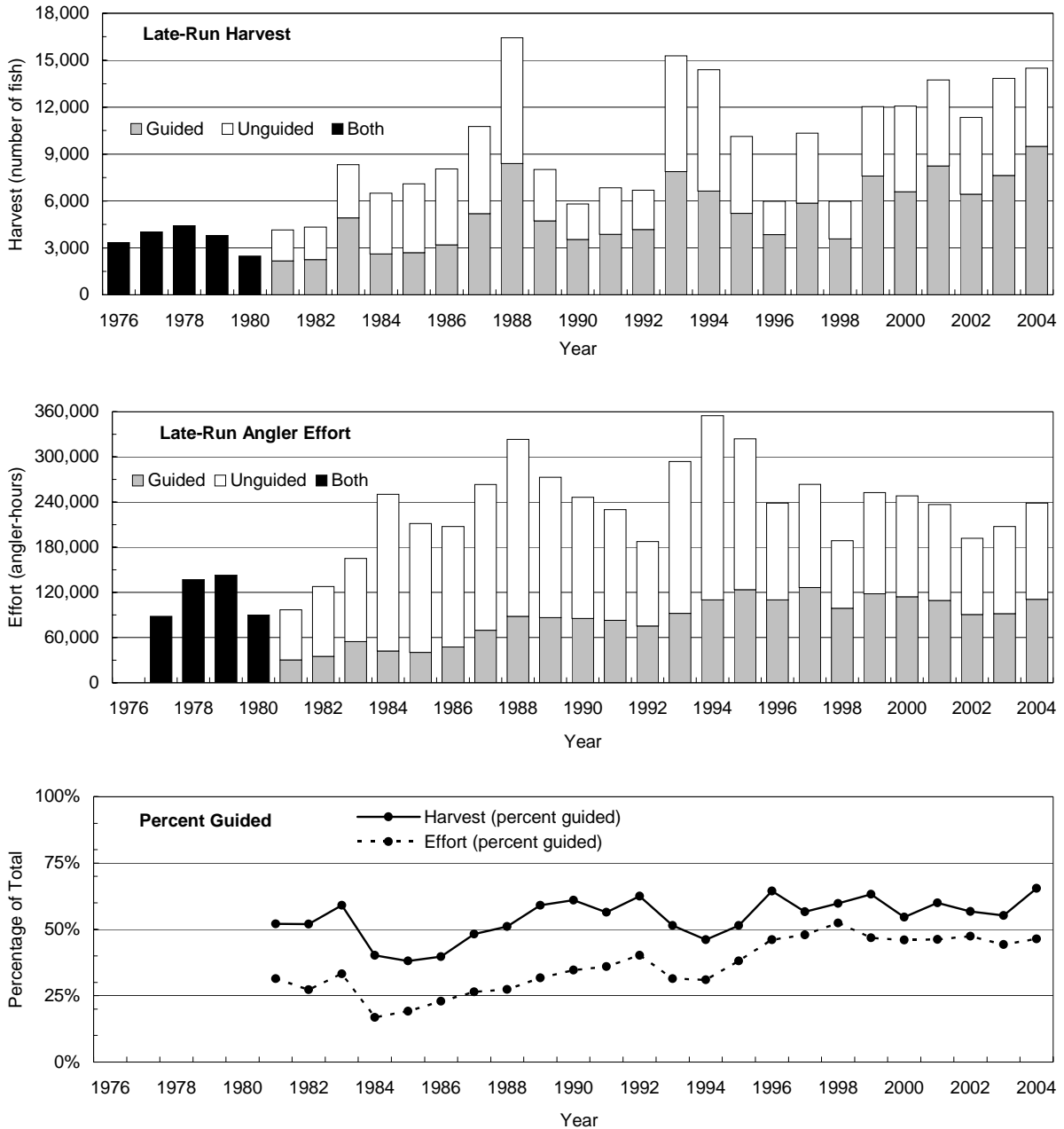
Before 1970, the Kenai River sport fishery was primarily shorebased anglers targeting sockeye salmon in July and coho salmon in August and September. The Alaska Department of Fish and Game implemented a creel survey in 1974 in response to rising effort and harvest from boat anglers targeting Chinook salmon. Angler effort and harvest increased through 1988 but dropped during the early 1990s because of low Chinook salmon returns and fishery restrictions (Figures 2 and 3). Early-run angler effort and harvest have never returned to 1988 levels. Late-run effort has been consistent since the mid 1980s, whereas late-run harvest has been near historic highs the past 6 years. Since 1981, separate effort and harvest estimates have been produced for guided and unguided anglers. Guided anglers have accounted for an increasing proportion of the total effort and harvest in both runs since 1996 (Figures 2 and 3).



**Figure 1.-The Kenai River drainage.**



**Figure 2.**-Historic angler effort and harvest for the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 1976-2004.



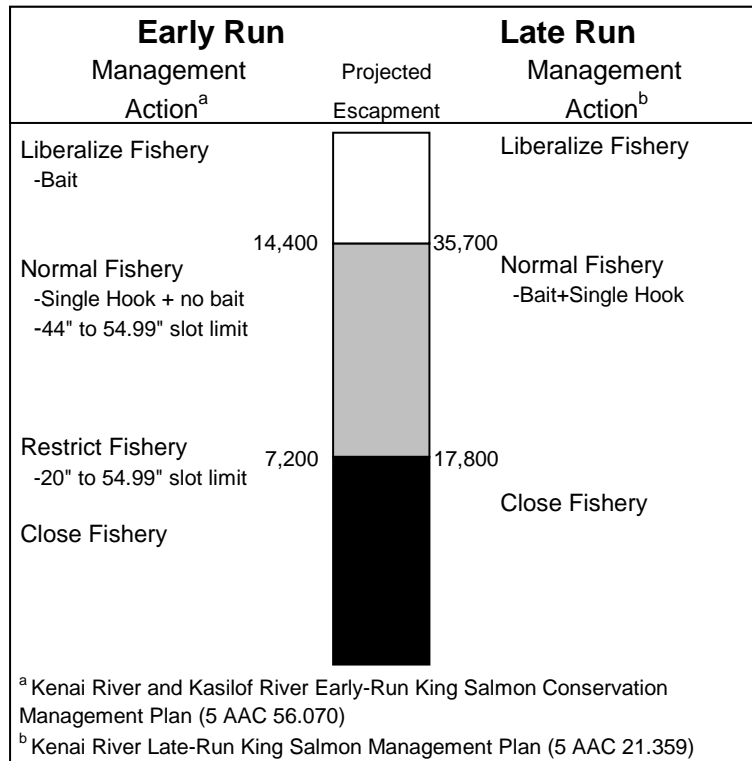
**Figure 3.**-Historic angler effort and harvest for the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 1976-2004.

## MANAGEMENT PLANS

The early- and late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon returns have separate management plans adopted by the Alaska Board of Fisheries. Management within these plans utilizes estimates of inriver return and harvest. Estimates of inriver return are obtained with sonar (Miller et al. 2004), while estimates of harvest are obtained from creel surveys. Previous Kenai River

Chinook salmon creel surveys are published in Conrad and Hammarstrom (1987); Hammarstrom (1975-1981, 1988-1994); Hammarstrom et al. (1985); Hammarstrom and Larson (1982-1984, 1986); King (1995-1997); Marsh (1999, 2000); Reimer (2003, 2004a, 2004b); and Reimer et al. (2002).

In March 2003, the Alaska Board of Fisheries met and changed the Kenai River and Kasilof River Early-Run King Salmon Conservation Management Plan (5 AAC 56.070 updated through register 166, Figure 4) by introducing a slot limit that prohibits harvest of Chinook salmon between 44 and 54.99 in TL until 1 July downstream of the Soldotna Bridge and until 15 July upstream of the Soldotna Bridge. This change was implemented to protect early-run Chinook salmon that spend 5 years in salt water. The fishery is managed to achieve a spawning escapement between 7,200 and 14,400 Chinook salmon. If the projected spawning escapement exceeds 14,400 fish then the fishery will be liberalized to allow bait. If the projected spawning escapement is less than 7,200 fish then the fishery will be restricted by prohibiting the harvest of Chinook salmon between 20 and 54.99 in TL or by closing the sport fishery.



**Figure 4.**-Escapement goals and inriver management actions for the Kenai River Chinook salmon fisheries.

Management of the late-run Chinook salmon sport fishery is complicated because Chinook salmon are harvested by the commercial setnet fishery along the east shore of Cook Inlet (McBride et al. 1985). The inriver Chinook salmon sport fishery is managed under the Kenai River Late-Run King Salmon Management Plan (5 AAC 21.359 updated through register 166,

Figure 4). The Kenai River Late-Run King Salmon Management Plan mandates the sport fishery be managed to achieve a spawning escapement between 17,800 and 35,700 Chinook salmon. Bait and one single hook are permitted. If the projected spawning escapement is less than 17,800 then the sport fishery will be closed.

## **FISHING REGULATIONS**

Regulations for the Chinook salmon sport fishery in the Kenai River are among the most restrictive in Alaska. The river is open to Chinook salmon fishing between the outlet of Skilak Lake and Cook Inlet, with the exception of the confluence areas of Slikok Creek (river mile [rm] 18.9), Funny River (rm 30.4), Moose River (rm 36.4) and the Lower Killey River (rm 44.0) with the Kenai River (Figures 1 and 5). The Slikok Creek and Funny River confluence areas are closed from 1 January to 14 July, the Lower Killey River confluence area is closed from 25 June to 14 July, and the Moose River confluence area is closed for the entire Chinook salmon fishing season. In addition, the area between Centennial Campground (rm 20.3) and the Soldotna Bridge (rm 21.1) (Figure 5) and the area around Morgan's Hole (approximately rm 31) is closed to fishing from boats for the entire Chinook salmon fishing season. The Chinook salmon season begins by regulation on 1 January, although fish do not enter the river in harvestable numbers until mid-May, and closes on 31 July.

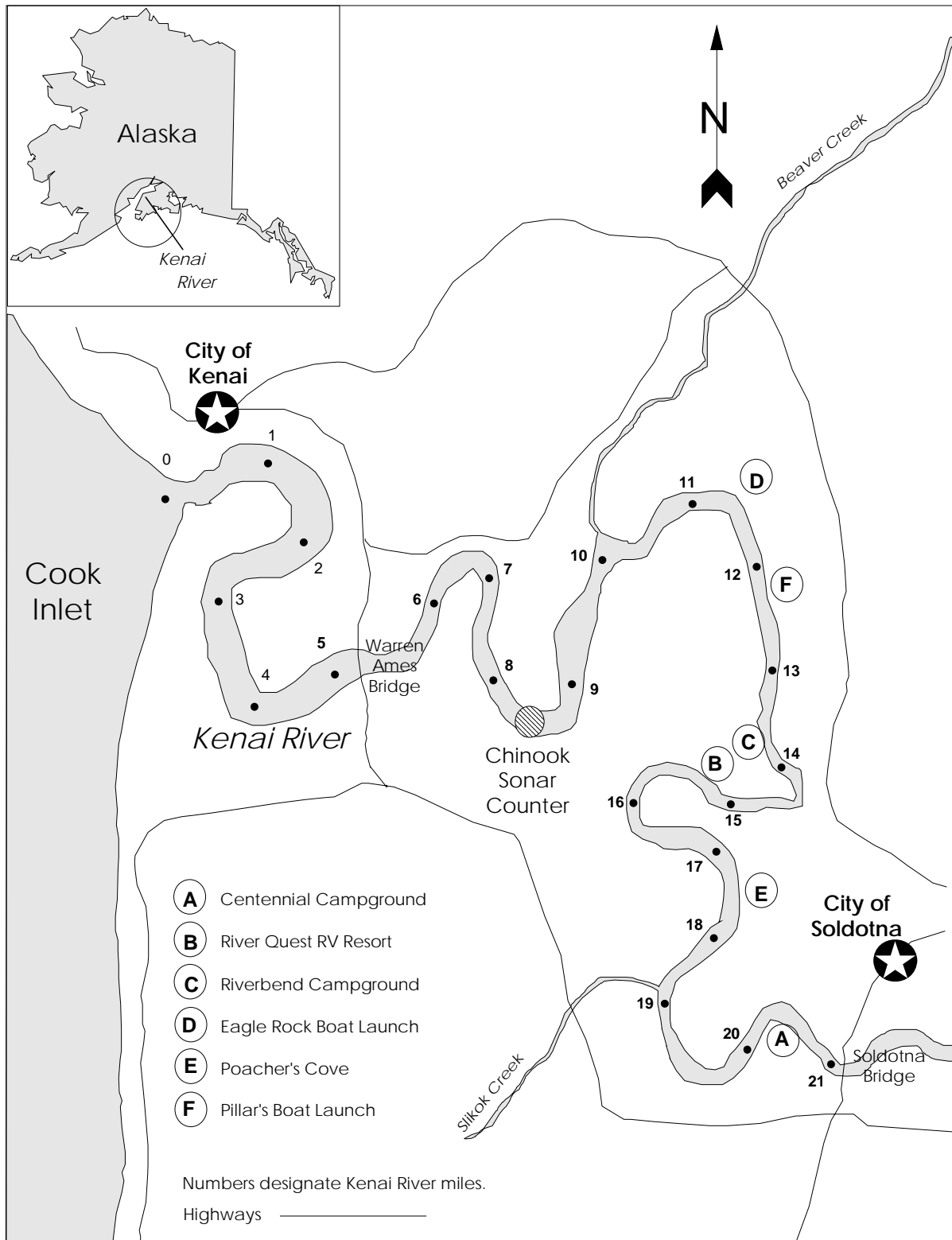
The daily bag and possession limit is one Chinook salmon per day 20 in TL or longer; the seasonal limit is two Chinook salmon 20 in TL or longer. Chinook salmon between 44 and 54.99 in TL may not be retained before 1 July downstream of the Soldotna Bridge or before 15 July upstream of the Soldotna Bridge. An angler that keeps a Chinook salmon 20 in TL or longer is prohibited from fishing from a boat in the Kenai River downstream of Skilak Lake for the remainder of that day. The early-run fishery is prohibited from using bait, multiple hooks, or treble hooks. The late-run fishery is prohibited from using multiple hooks and treble hooks. On Mondays, boat anglers may only fish from unguided drift boats downstream of the outlet of Skilak Lake.

There are further restrictions for fishing guides, guided anglers and non-resident anglers. Guided anglers are only allowed to fish from 0600 to 1800 hours. Guided anglers are prohibited from fishing on Sundays and Mondays with the exception of the last two Sundays in May (for charitable purposes) and Memorial Day. Guides are prohibited from personally fishing while conducting clients. Lastly, nonresident anglers are only allowed to fish from a boat downstream of Skilak Lake between 0600 and 1800 hours in May and June.

## **OBJECTIVES**

The objectives for the 2004 study were to estimate:

1. The total catch and harvest by the sport fishery in the mainstem Kenai River between the Warren Ames and Soldotna Bridges from 16 May to 30 June (early run) and from 1 July to 31 July (late run) such that estimates for each run are within 20% or 500 fish of the true values 95% of the time.
2. Angler effort by the sport fishery in the mainstem Kenai River between the Warren Ames and Soldotna Bridges from 16 May to 30 June (early run) and 1 July to 31 July (late run) such that estimates for each run are within 10% or 5,000 angler-hours of the true values 95% of the time.



**Figure 5.-The Kenai River creel survey study area.**

3. The proportion, by age and sex, of the Chinook salmon population entering the Kenai River from 16 May to 10 August such that all age-proportion estimates, for each sampling stratum, are within 0.10 of the true values 95% of the time.
4. The proportion, by age and sex, of Chinook salmon harvested by the sport fishery in the mainstem Kenai River between the Warren Ames and Soldotna Bridges such that all proportion estimates by age, for each sampling stratum, are within 0.10 of the true values 95% of the time, or alternatively, that harvest estimates by age are within 250 fish for all age groups 95% of the time.

In addition, the project is responsible for completing the following tasks:

1. Examine Chinook salmon sampled during the creel survey and gillnetting project for presence of the adipose fin.
2. Clip dorsal fins from Kenai River Chinook salmon sampled from the creel survey and gillnetting project for possible future genetic analysis.
3. Calculate the ratio of Chinook salmon to total salmon captured during the gillnetting project.
4. Mark all Chinook salmon captured during the gillnetting project with individually numbered spaghetti tags.
5. Inspect Chinook salmon sampled during creel survey for a spaghetti tag and record the number.

## METHODS

### CREEL SURVEY

A stratified, two-stage roving-access creel survey (Bernard et al. 1998a, b) was used to estimate angler effort, catch, and harvest of Chinook salmon from the Warren Ames Bridge (rm 5.2) to the Soldotna Bridge (rm 21.1) (Figure 5). Angler-hours were the units of measurement for angler effort. The creel survey was conducted from 16 May to 31 July 2004. First-stage sampling units were calendar days. The unguided angler-day was assumed to be 20 hours long<sup>1</sup> (0400 to 2400 hours) while the guided angler-day was 12 hours long (0600 to 1800 hours) by regulation. Daily catch and harvest<sup>2</sup> were estimated as the product of effort and CPUE or HPUE. Second-stage sampling units were periodic angler counts for estimating angler effort and angler trips for estimating CPUE/HPUE. Angler trips were sampled by conducting completed-trip angler interviews.

Stratified sampling was used to account for geographical, temporal and regulatory factors affecting the sport fishery. Since substantial harvest downstream of the sonar site would affect inriver return and escapement estimates, angler counts were geographically stratified into two areas: (1) between the Soldotna Bridge and the Chinook salmon sonar site, and (2) between the Chinook salmon sonar site and the Warren Ames Bridge. Angler interviews were not

---

<sup>1</sup> This assumption is known to be false during the early run as non-resident anglers fishing from unguided boats are restricted to a 12-hour day by regulation. This causes early-run unguided angler effort, catch and harvest estimates to be overestimated.

<sup>2</sup> Harvest refers to fish caught and retained by anglers. Catch refers to fish caught and retained plus those reported as released by anglers, but not those fish that escaped before being brought to the boat.



geographically stratified because past attempts to estimate CPUE and HPUE downstream of the sonar site were ineffective (Reimer et al. 2002). Thus, catch and harvest downstream of the sonar site are based on estimated effort downstream of the sonar site while assuming CPUE and HPUE are constant throughout the study area.

Harvest and catch rates can differ by time and between weekdays and weekend/holidays (J. Hasbrouck, ADF&G, Division of Sport Fish, Anchorage, personal communication). Therefore, the creel survey was stratified by week and by day type (weekdays and weekends/holidays).

Although both guided and unguided anglers participate in the Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery, current regulations restrict guided angler participation to Tuesday through Saturday from 0600 to 1800 hours. Further, catch rates can be significantly different between guided and unguided anglers (J. Hasbrouck, ADF&G, Division of Sport Fish, Anchorage, personal communication). Therefore, both angler counts and angler interviews were poststratified by angler type.

Based upon these factors, the following strata were used for conducting angler counts and estimating creel statistics:

| Stratum      | Number of Strata | Description   |
|--------------|------------------|---|
| Geographic:  | 2 strata         | Upstream and downstream of the Chinook salmon sonar site (angler counts only)                           |
| Temporal:    | 8 strata         | <u>Early Run:</u> 16 May, 18-23 May, 25-31 May, 1-6 June, 8-13 June, 15-20 June, 22-27 June, 29-30 June |
|              | 5 strata         | <u>Late Run:</u> 1-4 July, 6-11 July, 13-18 July, 20-25 July, 27-30 July                                |
| Day Type:    | 2 strata         | Weekdays and weekends/holidays  |
| Angler Type: | 2 strata         | Guided and unguided   |

Two of the 4 available weekdays and both weekend days were sampled each week. An exception was 25-31 May where 2 days were selected randomly from the 3 day holiday weekend. During the first (16 May) and last (29-30 June) temporal strata in the early run only one day-type strata occurred. Thus, the early run was composed of 28 strata. The late run was composed of 20 strata. Mondays were not sampled, although unguided drift boat anglers fished on Mondays.

Secchi disc and water temperature measurements were taken twice daily at rm 15.3.

### **Angler Counts**

Four angler counts were conducted during each day sampled. The first count began at the start of a randomly chosen hour (0400, 0500, 0600, 0700, or 0800 hours) with the remaining counts done every 5 hours. This schedule ensured at least two guided-angler counts (between 0600 and 1800 hours) per day.

Counts were conducted between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, a distance of 15.9 mi. To maximize interview time, the direction (upstream or downstream) traveled to conduct angler counts was pre-selected to minimize total travel time. Anglers were counted while driving the boat at a constant speed through the survey area. The entire count usually took about 45 minutes and every effort was made to complete the trip in less than 1 hour. Angler counts were treated as if they were instantaneous and reflected fishing effort at the time the count began. Anglers were considered fishing if the angler's line was in the water or the angler was rigging their line when the count was conducted. Boats were counted as fishing if they contained at least one angler. Nine hand tally counters were used to sum the following categories for both geographic stratum: (1) unguided power boats, (2) unguided drift boats, (3) guided power boats, (4) guided drift boats, (5) unguided anglers in power boats, (6) unguided anglers in drift boats, (7) guided anglers in power boats (excluding the guide), (8) guided anglers in drift boats (excluding the guide), and (9) shore anglers. Only counts 5-8 were required for this project; counts 1-4 and 9 are auxiliary information used for management purposes.

Because the unguided drift boat fishery on Mondays is a new and evolving fishery, one boat count was completed between 0800 and 1400 hours as an index of effort.

### **Angler Interviews**

Anglers who completed fishing were interviewed at the following boat launches (Figure 5):

- A) Centennial Campground
- B) River Quest RV Resort
- C) Riverbend Campground
- D) Eagle Rock Boat Launch
- E) Poacher's Cove
- F) Pillar's Boat Launch

Because of low water conditions most boat launches were inaccessible in mid-May. Interviews were conducted only at Pillar's Boat Launch when the creel survey began on 16 May. The other launches were added to the sampling schedule immediately after substantial boat traffic was observed. In 2004, Centennial Campground was added to the sampling schedule on 26 May, River Quest RV Resort and Riverbend Campground were added on 5 June, and Poacher's Cove was added on 12 June. Interviews were conducted at all boat launches during the late run.

Interviews were not conducted until after the first randomly scheduled boat count of the day was completed (between 0500 and 0900 hours); therefore, the entire angler-day was not sampled. The chance of introducing length-of-stay bias (Bernard et al. 1998a) is small, in 2001 only 2% of the interviews were conducted from 0400 to 0859 hours and the mean CPUE for that period was similar to the overall mean (Reimer 2003). This is considered typical across years.

There were three or four time intervals per day during which interviews could be conducted, three intervals between consecutive angler counts, and a possible additional interval after the last count. During the early run, when there were more interview periods than active boat launches, each boat launch was sampled once before any launch was repeated in the daily schedule. During the late run, when there were more accessible boat launches than interview periods, access location was chosen without replacement from the locations available. Time and boat launch were paired randomly.

The following information was recorded for each interviewed angler: (1) time of interview (truncated to the nearest hour), (2) boat or shore angler, (3) guided or unguided angler, (4) number of hours spent fishing downstream of the Soldotna Bridge (to the nearest 0.5 hour), (5) number of fish harvested downstream of the Soldotna Bridge by species, (6) number of fish released downstream of the Soldotna Bridge by species, and (7) whether released Chinook salmon were less than 44 in TL, 44-54.99 in, or 55 in or greater. Hours spent fishing included time when an angler's line was in the water or being rigged, but not travel time or time after an angler had harvested a fish.

### **Age, Sex, and Length of the Sport Harvest**

Harvested Chinook salmon were sampled for age, sex, and length (ASL) during angler interviews. Sex was identified from external morphologic characteristics. MEF length was measured to the nearest half-centimeter. Three scales were collected from the right side of the fish approximately two rows above the lateral line along a diagonal line downward from the posterior insertion of the dorsal fin to the anterior insertion of the anal fin and placed on gum cards. Acetate impressions of the scales were made to age fish using a microfiche reader.

Sport-harvest ASL samples were stratified into two 3-week strata in the early run (16 May-6 June and 7-30 June) and two 2-week strata in the late run (1-17 July and 18-31 July). The goal for the late run was to collect 150 fish per stratum; a sufficient sample size to achieve the desired precision (objective 4), assuming 15% of the scales could not be aged (Thompson 1987). Because of the slot limit, a sample size of 150 fish per stratum was unrealistic for the early run although preseason analysis indicated that objective 4 would be satisfied under the absolute precision objective.

Additionally, harvested fish were inspected for an adipose finclip indicating the fish had received a coded wire tag as a juvenile. Coded wire tags help estimate the Upper Cook Inlet marine sport harvest of Kenai River Chinook salmon (King and Breakfield 2002). If an adipose fin was missing, and permission was granted from the angler, the fish's head was removed to recover the coded wire tag.

Finally, harvested fish were inspected for a grey spaghetti tag indicating the fish had been captured and released by our gillnetting crew. If a spaghetti tag was found, the number was recorded.

### **INRIVER GILLNETTING**

The gillnetting project has been modified several times to meet the changing needs of the Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery. The project began in 1979 and was originally designed as a mark-recapture study to provide estimates of inriver return. Reliable estimates were not produced until 1984. The original design was continued until 1989, when the sample sizes were reduced and the emphasis was changed to collecting ASL samples from returning Chinook salmon. In 1998, the project was standardized with respect to drift location and procedures, and the task of estimating the daily netting CPUE, by salmon species, was added to the ASL objective. Analysis of the 1998-2000 gillnetting data and corresponding sonar data showed that the netting data were better for determining species composition within the insonified zone than for estimating abundance (Reimer et al. 2002). In early 2001, species composition of the gillnet catches was thought to reflect the species composition in the insonified zone of the river. By the end of 2001, it was clear that more than one mesh size would be needed to obtain less-biased

estimates of species composition. A pilot study in August 2001 concluded that deployment of two mesh sizes was logistically feasible (Reimer 2003).

Net selectivity estimates from other projects indicated that use of a 5 in mesh gillnet and a 7.5 in mesh gillnet, fished with equal frequency, would provide a relatively flat composite size selectivity curve (S. Fleischman, ADF&G, Division of Sport Fish, Research and Technical Services, Anchorage, personal communication). An advantage of these mesh sizes is that they are slightly small for most fish captured and therefore less likely to slip behind the operculum and damage the gill filaments of captured fish (Hammarstrom and Larson 1984). The project has used 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets since 2002 to produce estimates of ASL, CPUE, and species composition. Mesh type and color were also changed in 2002. Before 2002, the project used dark green 'cable lay' nylon nets, typical 1960s commercial fishing gear. Since 2002, the project has used 'multifiber' nylon nets typical of modern day commercial gear.

Multifiber nets, though less durable and more abrasive to fish, were more effective (Bue 1986, Reimer 2003, 2004a, 2004b). The new nets captured 2-8 times more of the inriver return, without excessive injury rates (Reimer 2004a, 2004b). Species composition differed between the 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets for both the early and late runs in 2002 and 2003 (Reimer 2004a, 2004b). Age composition did not differ between the 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh nets in 2002, but did differ in 2003 (Reimer 2004a, 2004b). These results were encouraging because the 5.0 in mesh was introduced to better differentiate species composition; however, comparability with historic age composition estimates (generated from the catch in 7.5 in mesh gillnet only) was a concern. All changes were retained in 2004.

Specifications of the nets used in 2004 are shown below:

1. 5.0 in (stretched mesh) multifiber, 80 meshes deep, 10 fathoms long, Shade 1 (clear-steel blue), MS73 (14 strand) twine.
2. 7.5 in (stretched mesh) multifiber, 55 meshes deep, 10 fathoms long, Shade 1, MS93 (18 strand) twine.

Inriver sampling was scheduled daily for 6 hours from 16 May to 10 August. Daily sampling was constrained by tidal influence, which makes drifting nets unfeasible during rising and high tide stages. Therefore, sampling took place from 3 hours before to 3 hours after low tide,<sup>1</sup> excluding hours of darkness (2300-0400 hours). One low tide was sampled each day.

Each drift was positioned to capture fish that would pass through the insonified river channel (approximately 15 m offshore from the right-bank transducer to 10 m offshore from the left-bank transducer). The drift began immediately downstream of the sonar transducers (rm 8.5) and ended 0.4 mi downstream (rm 8.2). As the boat drifted downstream, and the effective insonified area became difficult to define, the gillnet was drifted near the thalweg. Drifts were terminated

---

<sup>1</sup> Sampling effort before 2004 was eight hours daily (4 hours before to 4 hours after the published low tide). In 2004 sampling effort was reduced to six hours daily (3 hours before to 3 hours after the published low tide) as a cost-saving measure and because tidal influence at the site is often felt between three and four hours after the published low tide.

when either: (1) the crew believed five fish were in the net, (2) the net was drifting off the thalweg, or (3) the end of the drift area was reached. Successive drifts always began at the upstream end of the study area. Two drifts (one starting on each bank) were completed with each mesh size before switching to the other mesh size. For each drift the mesh size, starting bank, start and stop time, and number of fish caught by species were recorded.

Water level and clarity were recorded at the beginning, midpoint, and end of each 6 hour shift at rm 8.5. Water level was a relative measure using a staff gauge at the sonar site. Water clarity was measured near the staff gauge with a Secchi disk.

### **Age, Sex, and Length of the Inriver Return**

Chinook salmon captured in gillnets were untangled and placed in a tagging cradle (Larson 1995) for ASL sampling. ASL samples were collected the same manner as those for the creel survey. Captured Chinook salmon were tagged with individually numbered grey spaghetti tags just below the dorsal fin. Use of spaghetti tags prevented resampling of fish for ASL. Chinook salmon were also checked for an adipose finclip before release. If an adipose fin was absent, the fish was sacrificed and the head removed to recover the coded wire tag. Injuries sustained by Chinook salmon during the capture and handling process were also recorded. Gillnet samples were stratified into two 3-week time periods during each run. The goal was to collect 150 fish for each stratum. Strata for the early run were 16 May-6 June and 7-30 June; strata for the late run were 1-20 July and 21 July-10 August.

Captured sockeye salmon were measured for MEF length every other day. Sockeye salmon length distribution was used as one variable in a mixture model to evaluate species composition at the sonar site (Fleischman and Burwen 2003).

A small piece of the dorsal fin was removed from Chinook salmon captured in gillnets on days when sockeye salmon lengths were not recorded. The finclips were placed in 2 ml plastic tubes and immersed in an alcohol buffer. Each tube had a unique number and was stored at the ADF&G gene conservation laboratory for future analysis. Future analysis is dependent on additional funding.

Since 2002, age, sex, and length composition estimates have been generated from Chinook captured in the 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets combined. Before 2002, only 7.5 in mesh gillnets were used to estimate age, sex, and length composition.

### **DATA ANALYSIS**

Angler effort, catch, and harvest were estimated separately for guided and unguided anglers using the following procedures.

#### **Angler Effort**

The mean number of anglers on day  $i$  in stratum  $h$  was estimated by:

$$\bar{x}_{hi} = \frac{\sum_{g=1}^{r_{hi}} x_{hig}}{r_{hi}}, \quad (1)$$

where:

$x_{hig}$  = the number of anglers observed in count  $g$  of day  $i$  in stratum  $h$ , and

$r_{hi}$  = the number of counts on day  $i$  in stratum  $h$ .

Angler counts were conducted systematically within each sample day. The variance of the mean angler count was estimated by:

$$\hat{V}(\bar{x}_{hi}) = \frac{\sum_{g=2}^{r_{hi}} (x_{hig} - x_{hi(g-1)})^2}{2r_{hi}(r_{hi} - 1)}. \quad (2)$$

Effort (angler-hours) during day  $i$  in stratum  $h$  was estimated by:

$$\hat{E}_{hi} = L_{hi} \bar{x}_{hi}, \quad (3)$$

where:

$L_{hi}$  = length of the sample day (20 hours for unguided anglers, 12 hours for guided anglers).

The within-day variance of effort was estimated by:

$$\hat{V}(\hat{E}_{hi}) = L_{hi}^2 \hat{V}(\bar{x}_{hi}). \quad (4)$$

The mean effort of stratum  $h$  was estimated by:

$$\bar{E}_h = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{d_h} \hat{E}_{hi}}{d_h}, \quad (5)$$

where:

$d_h$  = number of days sampled in stratum  $h$ .

The sample variance of daily effort for stratum  $h$  was estimated by:

$$S_1^2(E)_h = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{d_h} (\hat{E}_{hi} - \bar{E}_h)^2}{(d_h - 1)}. \quad (6)$$

Total effort of stratum  $h$  was estimated by:

$$\hat{E}_h = D_h \bar{E}_h, \quad (7)$$

where:

$D_h$  = total number of days the fishery was open in stratum  $h$ .

The variance of total effort for each stratum in a two-stage design, omitting the finite population correction factor for the second stage, was estimated by (Cochran 1977):

$$\hat{V}(\hat{E}_h) = (1-f)D_h^2 \frac{S_1^2(E)_h}{d_h} + fD_h^2 \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{d_h} \hat{V}(\hat{E}_{hi})}{d_h^2}, \quad (8)$$

where:

$$f = \text{fraction of days sampled } (= d_h / D_h).$$

### Catch and Harvest

Catch and harvest per unit (hour) of effort for day  $i$  was estimated from angler interviews using the jackknife method to minimize the bias of these ratio estimators (Efron 1982). The jackknife estimate of CPUE (similarly HPUE) for angler  $j$  was:

$$CPUE_{hij}^* = \frac{\sum_{\substack{a=1 \\ a \neq j}}^{m_{hi}} c_{hia}}{\sum_{\substack{a=1 \\ a \neq j}}^{m_{hi}} e_{hia}}, \quad (9)$$

where:

$c_{hia}$  = catch of angler  $a$  interviewed on day  $i$  in stratum  $h$ ,

$e_{hia}$  = effort (hours fished) by angler  $a$  interviewed on day  $i$  in stratum  $h$ , and

$m_{hi}$  = number of anglers interviewed on day  $i$  in stratum  $h$ .

The jackknife estimate of mean CPUE for day  $i$  was the mean of the angler estimates:

$$\overline{CPUE}_{hi}^* = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} CPUE_{hij}^*}{m_{hi}}, \quad (10)$$

and the bias corrected mean was:

$$\overline{CPUE}_{hi}^{**} = m_{hi} \left( \overline{CPUE}_{hi} - \overline{CPUE}_{hi}^* \right) + \overline{CPUE}_{hi}^*, \quad (11)$$

where:

$$\overline{CPUE}_{hi} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} c_{hij}}{\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} e_{hij}}.$$

The variance of the jackknife estimate of CPUE was estimated by:

$$\hat{V}\left(\overline{CPUE_{hi}^{**}}\right) = \frac{m_{hi} - 1}{m_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} \left( CPUE_{hij}^* - \overline{CPUE_{hi}^*} \right)^2. \quad (12)$$

Catch during each sample day was estimated as the product of effort and CPUE by:

$$\hat{C}_{hi} = \hat{E}_{hi} \overline{CPUE_{hi}^{**}}, \quad (13)$$

and the variance by (Goodman 1960):

$$\hat{V}\left(\hat{C}_{hi}\right) = \hat{V}\left(\hat{E}_{hi}\right) \left(\overline{CPUE_{hi}^{**}}\right)^2 + \hat{V}\left(\overline{CPUE_{hi}^{**}}\right) \hat{E}_{hi}^2 - \hat{V}\left(\hat{E}_{hi}\right) \hat{V}\left(\overline{CPUE_{hi}^{**}}\right). \quad (14)$$

HPUE was estimated by substituting angler harvest for angler catch in equations (9) through (12). Harvest during sample day  $i$  was estimated by substituting the  $HPUE_{hi}$  statistics into equations (13) and (14). Total catch and harvest during stratum  $h$  was estimated using equations (5) through (8), substituting estimated catch ( $\hat{C}_{hi}$ ) and harvest ( $\hat{H}_{hi}$ ) during sample day  $i$  for the estimated effort ( $\hat{E}_{hi}$ ) during day  $i$ .

When no interviews from an angler type were obtained for a particular day, we lacked CPUE and HPUE estimates to pair with angler counts. For these days we substituted (imputed) pooled estimates of CPUE and HPUE calculated from interviews obtained during the remaining days within the stratum, or similar strata. A bootstrap procedure was used to estimate the variance introduced by use of imputed values.

Total effort, catch, and harvest estimates, and their respective variances, were summed across strata within each run. Technically, estimates by geographic location and angler-type were not statistically independent, because HPUE and CPUE were estimated from the same interviews for both geographic strata, and post-stratified by angler type. Ignoring this lack of independence between strata can cause underestimation of variances. However, the bias in variance estimates is small.

### **Angler Effort, Catch, and Harvest on Mondays**

The fishery has been restricted to unguided drift boats on Mondays since 2002. Monday harvests have historically comprised less than 2.5% of the total harvest (Reimer 2003; Reimer et al. 2002). Due to budgetary constraints we did not interview anglers on Mondays, but did conduct one index angler count during the middle of the day (0800 to 1400 hours). We then used the following ad hoc estimation procedure:

1. We used 2001 angler counts to estimate the relationship between index counts and mean angler counts on Mondays. The mean angler count was approximately 78% of the index count.
2. To estimate angler effort, we multiplied the mean angler count by the length of the unguided angler day (20 hours).
3. To estimate CPUE and HPUE, we plotted C/HPUE vs. time and subjectively imputed a value for Mondays.



4. Catch and harvest were estimated as the product of the imputed values of C/HPUE and the angler effort estimate derived from the index count.

Although the above procedure lacked statistical rigor, it is sufficient to demonstrate that angler effort, harvest, and catch estimates on Mondays remained a small fraction of the total.

### Inriver Gillnetting CPUE

Drift gillnetting was conducted using 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets. Two drifts (one starting on each bank  $k$ ) were completed using one gear-size, and then the sequence was repeated using the other gear-size. A repetition  $j$  consisted of a complete set of four such drifts. Daily catch per unit effort (CPUE)  $r$  of species  $s$  in mesh  $m$  for day  $i$  was estimated as follows:

$$\hat{r}_{smi} = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{J_i} \sum_{k=1}^2 c_{smijk}}{\sum_{j=1}^{J_i} \sum_{k=1}^2 e_{mijk}}, \quad (15)$$

$$\hat{V}(\hat{r}_{smi}) = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{J_i} (c_{smij} - \hat{r}_{smi} e_{mij})^2}{\bar{e}_{mi}^2 J_i (J_i - 1)}, \quad (16)$$

where  $c_{smijk}$  is the catch of species  $s$  in mesh  $m$  during a drift originating from bank  $k$  during repetition  $j$  on day  $i$ ,  $e_{mijk}$  is the effort (minutes of soak time) for that drift,  $J_i$  is the number of repetitions completed on day  $i$ ,  $c_{smij}$  is the catch of species  $s$  in mesh  $m$  summed across drifts on both banks conducted during repetition  $j$  of day  $i$ ,  $e_{mij}$  is the effort for mesh  $m$  summed across drifts on both banks conducted during repetition  $j$  of day  $i$ , and  $\bar{e}_{mi}$  is the mean of  $e_{mij}$  across all repetitions  $j$  for mesh  $m$  on day  $i$ . The variance follows Cochran (1977).

### Proportion of Chinook Salmon Captured by Inriver Gillnetting

The proportion of species  $s$  passing through the insonified zone of the river channel on day  $i$  was estimated as follows:

$$\hat{p}_{si} = \frac{\sum_j \hat{r}_{sij}}{\sum_s \sum_j \hat{r}_{sij}}, \quad (17)$$

$$\hat{V}(\hat{p}_{si}) = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{J_i} (\hat{r}_{sij} - \hat{p}_{si} \hat{r}_{ij})^2}{\bar{r}_i^2 J_i (J_i - 1)}, \quad (18)$$

where:

$$\hat{r}_{sij} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{m=1}^2 \frac{\sum_{k=1}^2 c_{smijk}}{\sum_{k=1}^2 e_{mijk}} \quad (19)$$

is the CPUE for species  $s$  during repetition  $j$  of day  $i$  is estimated as the mean of the CPUEs, pooled across bank, for each mesh size,

$r_{ij} = \sum_s \hat{r}_{sij}$  is the CPUE summed across all species caught during repetition  $j$  of day  $i$ , and

$\bar{r}_i$  = the mean CPUE of salmon (all species) caught across all drifts  $k$  during day  $i$ .

Only data from repetitions with at least one drift with each mesh size were used to estimate species proportions.

### Age and Sex Composition

Age and sex composition of the Chinook salmon harvest were estimated for each run, by time stratum  $t$ . The proportion of Chinook salmon in age/sex group  $b$  in time stratum  $t$  was estimated as:

$$\hat{p}_{bt} = \frac{n_{bt}}{n_t}, \quad (20)$$

where:

$n_{bt}$  = the number of fish of age/sex group  $b$  sampled during stratum  $t$ , and

$n_t$  = the number of legible scales read from Chinook salmon sampled during stratum  $t$ .

The variance of  $\hat{p}_{bt}$  was estimated as (Scheaffer et al. 1979):

$$\hat{V}(\hat{p}_{bt}) = \frac{\hat{p}_{bt}(1 - \hat{p}_{bt})}{(n_t - 1)}. \quad (21)$$

If age/sex composition did not differ significantly ( $P < 0.05$ ) among strata, the proportion of Chinook salmon in age/sex group  $b$  during an entire run, and its variance, were estimated by pooling data across strata (equations 20-21, ignoring stratum subscripts  $t$ ).

The harvest of each age/sex group by time stratum  $t$  and geographic stratum  $g$  (above and below the sonar), was estimated by:

$$\hat{H}_{gbt} = \hat{H}_{gt} \hat{p}_{bt}, \quad (22)$$

with variance (Goodman 1960):

$$\hat{V}(\hat{H}_{gbt}) = \hat{H}_{gt}^2 \hat{V}(\hat{p}_{bt}) + \hat{p}_{bt}^2 \hat{V}(\hat{H}_{gt}) - \hat{V}(\hat{p}_{bt}) \hat{V}(\hat{H}_{gt}), \quad (23)$$

where:

$\hat{H}_{gt}$  and  $\hat{V}(\hat{H}_{gt})$  = estimated harvest and its variance in geographic stratum  $g$  during temporal stratum  $t$ .

If age/sex composition differed ( $P < 0.05$ ) among strata, a weighted proportion was calculated:

$$\hat{p}_{gb} = \frac{\sum_t \hat{H}_{gt} \hat{p}_{bt}}{\sum_t \hat{H}_{gt}}, \quad (24)$$

$$\hat{V}(\hat{p}_{gb}) = \frac{1}{\hat{H}_g^2} \left[ \frac{\hat{v}(\hat{H}_{g1}) [\hat{p}_{b1} \hat{H}_{g2} - \hat{H}_{gb2}]^2}{\hat{H}_g^2} + \frac{\hat{v}(\hat{H}_{g2}) [\hat{p}_{b2} \hat{H}_{g1} - \hat{H}_{gb1}]^2}{\hat{H}_g^2} + \hat{v}(\hat{p}_{b1}) \hat{H}_{g1}^2 + \hat{v}(\hat{p}_{b2}) \hat{H}_{g2}^2 \right]. \quad (25)$$

The number of Chinook salmon passing the sonar  $N$  was apportioned by age and sex similarly, using equations 20-24, ignoring geographic stratum subscript  $g$ , substituting  $N$  for  $H$ , and using the net-captured Chinook salmon to estimate  $p$ . The inriver return  $R$  of age and sex group  $b$  was estimated as the sum of the age/sex specific sonar passage  $N_b$  and harvest below the sonar  $H_{2b}$ ,

$$\hat{R}_b = \hat{N}_b + \hat{H}_{2b}. \quad (26)$$

### Age, Sex, and Length Comparisons

An analysis-of-variance (ANOVA) model was used to test for differences ( $P < 0.05$ ) in mean length-at-age by sex, run, and sample type (creel survey or gillnetting project) for the 1.2, 1.3 and 1.4 age classes. A separate ANOVA was conducted for each age class.

## RESULTS

Kenai River water clarity was below average at rm 15.3 for most of both runs while stream flow was above average for most of June and July (Figure 6).

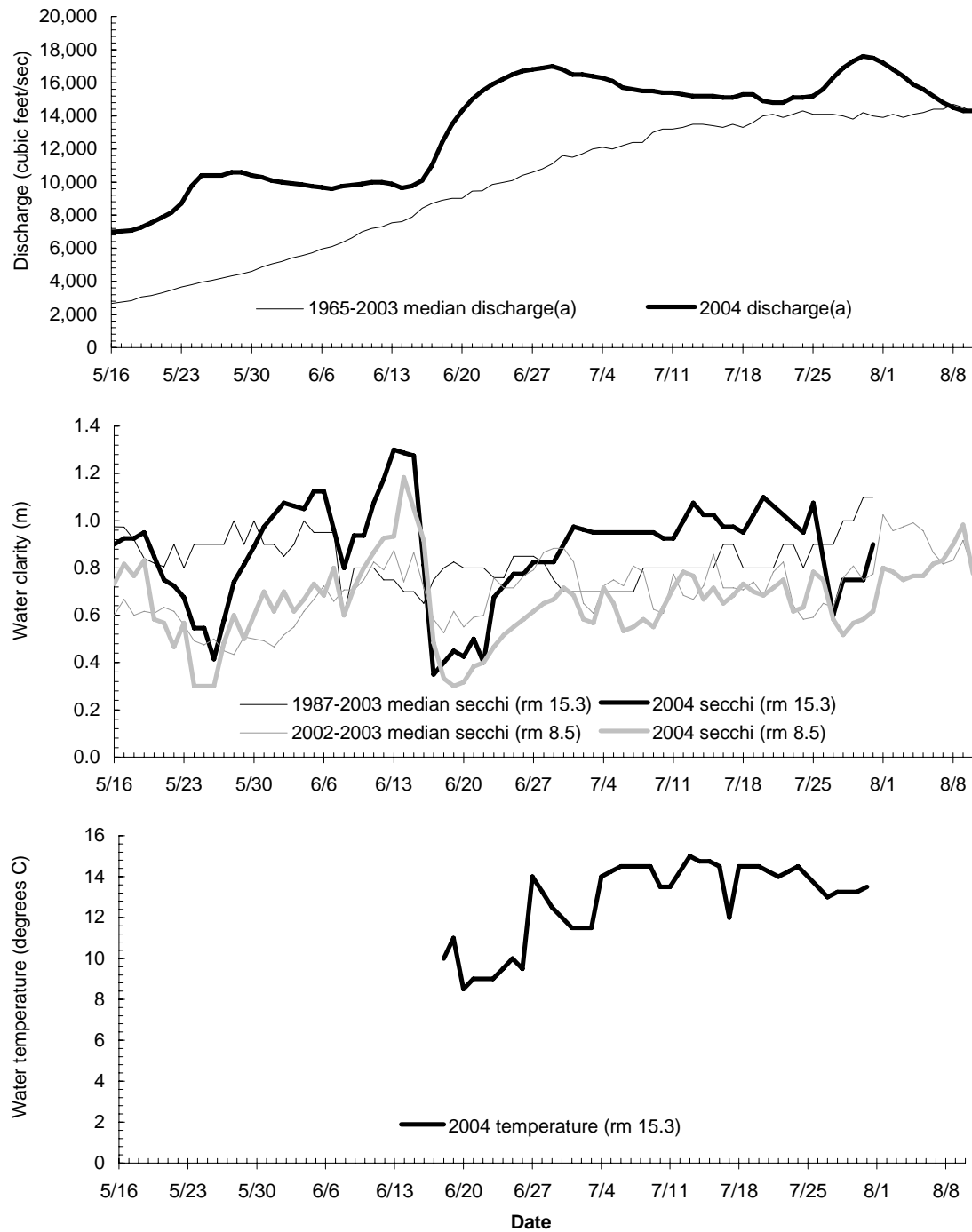
### CREEL SURVEY

The creel survey ran from 16 May to 31 July. During the early run, the creel survey sampled 26 of the 46 days the fishery was open to unguided anglers and 20 of the 34 days the fishery was open to guided anglers (Table 1). During the late run, the creel survey sampled 18 of the 31 days the fishery was open to unguided anglers and 14 of the 23 days the fishery was open to guided anglers (Table 2). A total of 2,673 angler interviews were conducted, 916 during the early run and 1,757 during the late run (Tables 1 and 2).

During the early run, angler counts ranged from 0 to 219 for unguided anglers and from 0 to 260 for guided anglers (Appendix A1). The largest count occurred on 13 June for unguided anglers and on 25 June for guided anglers. During the late run, angler counts ranged from 56 to 645 for unguided anglers and from 144 to 623 for guided anglers (Appendix A2). The largest counts occurred on 25 July for unguided anglers and on 20 July for guided anglers.

Effort was 65,291 (SE = 3,272) angler-hours during the early run (Table 1) and 238,415 (SE = 8,139) angler-hours during the late run (Table 2). The precision of the effort estimates for both the early ( $\pm 9.8\%$ ) and late ( $\pm 6.7\%$ ) runs satisfied the project objective (within 10% or 5,000 angler-hours of the true values 95% of the time). Guided anglers accounted for 53% of the early-run effort and 46% of the late-run effort.

During both runs, catch rates were generally higher for guided anglers than for unguided anglers. Daily catch rates of early-run Chinook salmon ranged from 0 to 0.143 (SE = 0.048) fish per hour



(a) 2003 and 2004 discharge data downloaded from USGS 15266300 KENAI R AT SOLDOTNA AK PROVISIONAL DATA SUBJECT TO REVISION [http://nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/dv/?site\\_no=15266300&agency\\_cd=USGS](http://nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis/dv/?site_no=15266300&agency_cd=USGS) on December 14, 2004. 1965-2001 discharge data downloaded from Daily Streamflow for the Nation USGS 15266300 KENAI R AT SOLDOTNA AK at [http://nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/usa/nwis/discharge/?site\\_no=15266300&agency\\_cd=USGS](http://nwis.waterdata.usgs.gov/usa/nwis/discharge/?site_no=15266300&agency_cd=USGS) downloaded December 14, 2004.

**Figure 6.-Kenai River discharge, water clarity and temperature.**

**Table 1.-**Angler effort, catch, and harvest estimates for the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004.

|                                    | n <sup>a</sup> | N <sup>b</sup> | Int. <sup>c</sup> | Effort |       | Catch |     | Harvest |     |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|-----|---------|-----|
|                                    |                |                |                   | Est.   | SE    | Est.  | SE  | Est.    | SE  |
| <b>16 May</b>                      |                |                |                   |        |       |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekend                     | 1              | 1              | 7                 | 132    | 132   | 5     | 5   | 5       | 5   |
| Unguided weekends                  | 1              | 1              | 18                | 227    | 76    | 4     | 4   | 0       | 0   |
| <b>18-23 May</b>                   |                |                |                   |        |       |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                    | 2              | 4              | 4                 | 612    | 172   | 39    | 22  | 39      | 22  |
| Guided weekend                     | 1              | 1              | 0                 | 522    | 66    | 34    | 38  | 34      | 38  |
| Unguided weekdays                  | 2              | 4              | 28                | 1,047  | 152   | 90    | 48  | 31      | 21  |
| Unguided weekends                  | 2              | 2              | 70                | 780    | 160   | 15    | 7   | 2       | 2   |
| <b>25-31 May</b>                   |                |                |                   |        |       |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                    | 2              | 4              | 7                 | 912    | 480   | 15    | 47  | 15      | 47  |
| Guided weekend/holiday             | 1              | 2              | 4                 | 824    | 86    | 14    | 56  | 14      | 56  |
| Unguided weekdays                  | 2              | 4              | 17                | 840    | 268   | 71    | 49  | 0       | 0   |
| Unguided weekends/holiday          | 2              | 3              | 42                | 2,730  | 468   | 205   | 99  | 147     | 67  |
| <b>1-6 June</b>                    |                |                |                   |        |       |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                    | 2              | 4              | 36                | 2,912  | 759   | 167   | 59  | 96      | 33  |
| Guided weekend                     | 1              | 1              | 5                 | 992    | 280   | 142   | 77  | 78      | 71  |
| Unguided weekdays                  | 2              | 4              | 52                | 2,210  | 319   | 113   | 41  | 92      | 30  |
| Unguided weekends                  | 2              | 2              | 78                | 2,570  | 289   | 97    | 28  | 73      | 25  |
| <b>8-13 June</b>                   |                |                |                   |        |       |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                    | 2              | 4              | 60                | 6,504  | 908   | 980   | 274 | 640     | 216 |
| Guided weekend                     | 1              | 1              | 15                | 1,524  | 396   | 189   | 73  | 93      | 42  |
| Unguided weekdays                  | 2              | 4              | 54                | 3,200  | 509   | 204   | 44  | 138     | 40  |
| Unguided weekends                  | 2              | 2              | 78                | 3,930  | 945   | 160   | 68  | 150     | 66  |
| <b>15-20 June</b>                  |                |                |                   |        |       |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                    | 2              | 4              | 47                | 5,036  | 1,596 | 241   | 178 | 126     | 96  |
| Guided weekend                     | 1              | 1              | 14                | 1,206  | 172   | 17    | 16  | 17      | 16  |
| Unguided weekdays                  | 2              | 4              | 37                | 2,620  | 591   | 72    | 35  | 72      | 35  |
| Unguided weekends                  | 2              | 2              | 55                | 2,375  | 504   | 0     | 0   | 0       | 0   |
| <b>22-27 June</b>                  |                |                |                   |        |       |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                    | 2              | 4              | 31                | 7,656  | 1,153 | 148   | 141 | 119     | 150 |
| Guided weekend                     | 1              | 1              | 43                | 1,940  | 461   | 89    | 31  | 54      | 22  |
| Unguided weekdays                  | 2              | 4              | 29                | 3,440  | 654   | 26    | 28  | 26      | 28  |
| Unguided weekends                  | 2              | 2              | 46                | 2,955  | 440   | 82    | 47  | 12      | 11  |
| <b>29-30 June</b>                  |                |                |                   |        |       |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                    | 1              | 2              | 22                | 3,996  | 1,281 | 287   | 105 | 181     | 71  |
| Unguided weekdays                  | 1              | 2              | 17                | 1,600  | 338   | 29    | 20  | 29      | 20  |
| <b>Day Type Subtotals</b>          |                |                |                   |        |       |       |     |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                    | 13             | 26             | 207               | 27,628 | 2,679 | 1,877 | 379 | 1,216   | 296 |
| Guided weekends/holiday            | 7              | 8              | 88                | 7,140  | 712   | 488   | 131 | 295     | 110 |
| Unguided weekdays                  | 13             | 26             | 234               | 14,957 | 1,160 | 605   | 104 | 388     | 72  |
| Unguided weekends/holiday          | 13             | 14             | 387               | 15,567 | 1,294 | 563   | 133 | 385     | 98  |
| <b>Angler Type Subtotals</b>       |                |                |                   |        |       |       |     |         |     |
| Guided                             | 20             | 34             | 295               | 34,768 | 2,772 | 2,366 | 401 | 1,512   | 316 |
| % Guided                           |                |                | 32%               | 53%    |       | 67%   |     | 66%     |     |
| Unguided <sup>d</sup>              | 26             | 40             | 621               | 30,523 | 1,738 | 1,168 | 168 | 773     | 122 |
| % Unguided                         |                |                | 68%               | 47%    |       | 33%   |     | 34%     |     |
| <b>Early-run Total<sup>d</sup></b> |                |                | 916               | 65,291 | 3,272 | 3,534 | 435 | 2,285   | 338 |

<sup>a</sup> Number of days sampled

<sup>b</sup> Number of days fishery was open

<sup>c</sup> Number of interviews conducted

<sup>d</sup> Unguided angler estimates are biased low because 6 Mondays were not sampled.

**Table 2.-**Angler effort, catch, and harvest estimates for the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004.

|                                   | n <sup>a</sup> | N <sup>b</sup> | Int. <sup>c</sup> | Effort  |       | Catch  |       | Harvest |     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----|
|                                   |                |                |                   | Est.    | SE    | Est.   | SE    | Est.    | SE  |
| <b>1-4 July</b>                   |                |                |                   |         |       |        |       |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                   | 1              | 2              | 57                | 9,336   | 995   | 1,328  | 198   | 773     | 136 |
| Guided weekend/holiday            | 1              | 1              | 34                | 2,968   | 528   | 238    | 65    | 110     | 45  |
| Unguided weekdays                 | 1              | 2              | 54                | 6,640   | 1,013 | 524    | 127   | 275     | 69  |
| Unguided weekends/holiday         | 2              | 2              | 110               | 8,600   | 749   | 473    | 106   | 146     | 56  |
| <b>6-11 July</b>                  |                |                |                   |         |       |        |       |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                   | 2              | 4              | 103               | 19,560  | 3,231 | 2,003  | 662   | 1,298   | 457 |
| Guided weekend                    | 1              | 1              | 37                | 4,596   | 503   | 685    | 154   | 451     | 109 |
| Unguided weekdays                 | 2              | 4              | 106               | 12,100  | 1,704 | 691    | 287   | 463     | 140 |
| Unguided weekends                 | 2              | 2              | 111               | 11,345  | 894   | 808    | 153   | 479     | 106 |
| <b>13-18 July</b>                 |                |                |                   |         |       |        |       |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                   | 2              | 4              | 146               | 20,892  | 2,254 | 3,853  | 731   | 2,413   | 303 |
| Guided weekend                    | 1              | 1              | 59                | 4,566   | 952   | 778    | 186   | 499     | 122 |
| Unguided weekdays                 | 2              | 4              | 168               | 18,110  | 2,723 | 1,517  | 571   | 1,107   | 485 |
| Unguided weekends                 | 2              | 2              | 164               | 14,175  | 1,373 | 957    | 170   | 537     | 118 |
| <b>20-25 July</b>                 |                |                |                   |         |       |        |       |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                   | 2              | 4              | 88                | 22,492  | 3,257 | 2,168  | 517   | 1,649   | 316 |
| Guided weekend                    | 1              | 1              | 26                | 3,488   | 956   | 604    | 206   | 424     | 143 |
| Unguided weekdays                 | 2              | 4              | 111               | 22,530  | 3,300 | 1,013  | 163   | 625     | 134 |
| Unguided weekends                 | 2              | 2              | 92                | 12,045  | 2,371 | 303    | 126   | 303     | 126 |
| <b>27-30 July</b>                 |                |                |                   |         |       |        |       |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                   | 2              | 4              | 104               | 19,116  | 1,581 | 2,417  | 296   | 1,709   | 281 |
| Guided weekend                    | 1              | 1              | 41                | 3,676   | 782   | 256    | 75    | 165     | 56  |
| Unguided weekdays                 | 2              | 4              | 87                | 15,760  | 1,533 | 1,461  | 337   | 889     | 272 |
| Unguided weekends                 | 1              | 1              | 59                | 6,420   | 455   | 379    | 123   | 179     | 59  |
| <b>Day Type Subtotals</b>         |                |                |                   |         |       |        |       |         |     |
| Guided weekdays                   | 9              | 18             | 498               | 91,396  | 5,442 | 11,768 | 1,169 | 7,842   | 706 |
| Guided weekends/holiday           | 5              | 5              | 197               | 19,294  | 1,721 | 2,561  | 332   | 1,649   | 229 |
| Unguided weekdays                 | 9              | 18             | 526               | 75,140  | 4,958 | 5,206  | 752   | 3,359   | 593 |
| Unguided weekends/holiday         | 9              | 9              | 536               | 52,585  | 3,013 | 2,920  | 308   | 1,644   | 218 |
| <b>Angler Type Subtotals</b>      |                |                |                   |         |       |        |       |         |     |
| Guided                            | 14             | 23             | 695               | 110,690 | 5,707 | 14,329 | 1,215 | 9,491   | 742 |
| % Guided                          |                |                | 40%               | 46%     |       | 64%    |       | 65%     |     |
| Unguided <sup>d</sup>             | 18             | 27             | 1,062             | 127,725 | 5,802 | 8,126  | 813   | 5,003   | 632 |
| % Unguided                        |                |                | 60%               | 54%     |       | 36%    |       | 35%     |     |
| <b>Late-run Total<sup>d</sup></b> |                |                | 1,757             | 238,415 | 8,139 | 22,456 | 1,462 | 14,493  | 975 |

<sup>a</sup> Number of days sampled

<sup>b</sup> Number of days fishery was open

<sup>c</sup> Number of interviews conducted

<sup>d</sup> Unguided angler estimates are biased low because 4 Mondays were not sampled.

for unguided anglers and from 0 to 0.188 (SE = 0.054) fish per hour for guided anglers (Appendices B1 and B2). Highest daily catch rates of early-run Chinook salmon occurred on 31 May for unguided anglers and on 11 June for guided anglers. Daily catch rates of late-run Chinook salmon ranged from 0.006 (SE = 0.006) to 0.126 (SE = 0.029) fish per hour for unguided anglers and from 0.062 (SE = 0.012) to 0.233 (SE = 0.027) fish per hour for guided anglers (Appendices B3 and B4). Highest daily catch rates of late-run Chinook salmon occurred on 29 July for unguided anglers and 13 July for guided anglers.

The estimated harvest of Chinook salmon during the early run was 2,285 (SE = 338) (Table 1). Unguided anglers accounted for 34% of the harvest compared to 66% for guided anglers. The estimated catch of early-run Chinook was 3,534 (SE = 435), meaning 35% of the catch was released. The precision for total harvest ( $\pm 29.0\%$  or 662 Chinook salmon) and catch ( $\pm 24.1\%$  or 853 Chinook salmon) failed to meet the project objective (within 20% or 500 Chinook salmon of the true value 95% of the time).

The estimated harvest of Chinook salmon during the late run was 14,493 (SE = 975) (Table 2). Unguided anglers accounted for 35% of the harvest compared to 65% for guided anglers. The estimated catch of late-run Chinook salmon was 22,456 (SE = 1,462), meaning 35% of the catch was released. The precision for total harvest ( $\pm 13.2\%$ ) and catch ( $\pm 12.8\%$ ) satisfied the project objective (within 20% or 500 Chinook salmon of the true value 95% of the time).

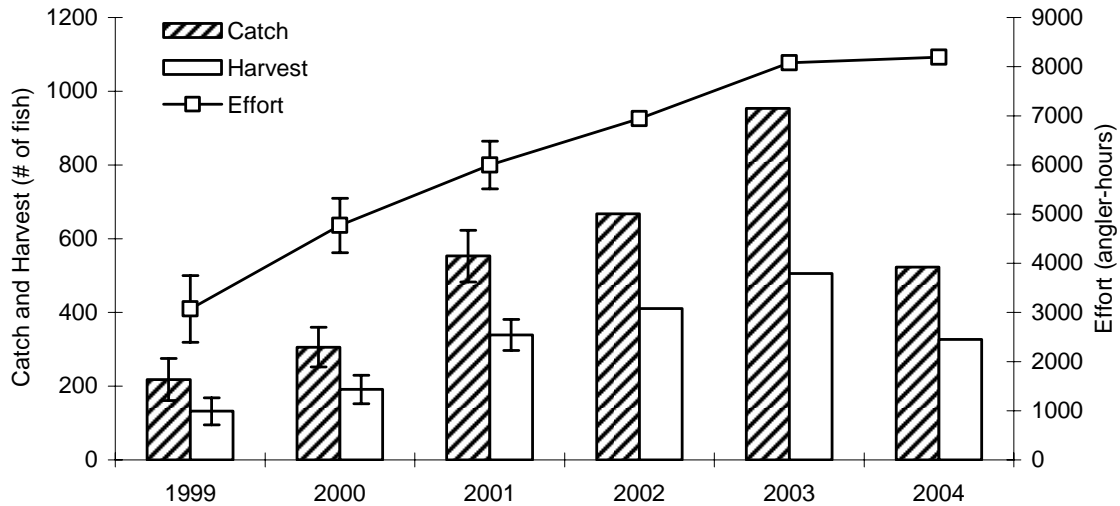
Less than 1% of the early-run effort and 13.6% of the late-run effort occurred downstream of the Chinook salmon sonar site (Appendices C1 and C2). The late-run percentage is high compared to past years. The estimated harvest of late-run Chinook salmon downstream of the Chinook salmon sonar site was 2,386 (SE = 268) (Appendix C2).

Unguided anglers have been allowed to fish from drift boats on Mondays during the late run since 1999. Unguided angler effort has increased each year since 1999 (Figure 7), although the rate of increase slowed in 2004. Catch and harvest appear to have decreased in 2004. Unfortunately, estimates since 2002 lack statistical rigor and should be treated with a high degree of uncertainty. Unguided drift boat angler effort, catch and harvest estimates on Mondays during the early run were monitored but were likely small. Estimates of catch, harvest and effort for unguided drift boat Mondays in 2004 are not included in any of the seasonal totals presented herein.

## **INRIVER GILLNETTING**

During the early run, 932 salmonids greater than 400 mm MEF were captured in gillnets: 456 Chinook salmon, 475 sockeye salmon, and 1 Dolly Varden (Appendices D1 and D2). A total of 188 other fish were captured: all were eulachon *Thaleichthys pacificus*. Daily Chinook salmon CPUE ranged from 0.000 to 0.345 (SE = 0.140) fish per minute (Appendix D3). The ratio of Chinook salmon to total salmon captured ranged from 0.00 to 1.00, with a mean value of 0.55 (Appendix D3). CPUE and Chinook salmon ratios were calculated using only salmonids greater than 400 mm MEF because this approximates the lower size limit detectable by the sonar (Debby Burwen, ADF&G, Division of Sport Fish, Anchorage, personal communication).

During the late run, 2,151 salmonids greater than 400 mm MEF were captured in gillnets: 1,144 Chinook salmon, 777 sockeye salmon, 32 coho salmon, 197 pink salmon and 1 Dolly Varden (Appendix D4 and D5). Two other salmonids less than 400 mm MEF were captured, both were



Error bars show +/- 1 Standard Error.

**Figure 7.**-Unguided angler catch, harvest and effort from drift boats on Mondays in July, 1999-2004.

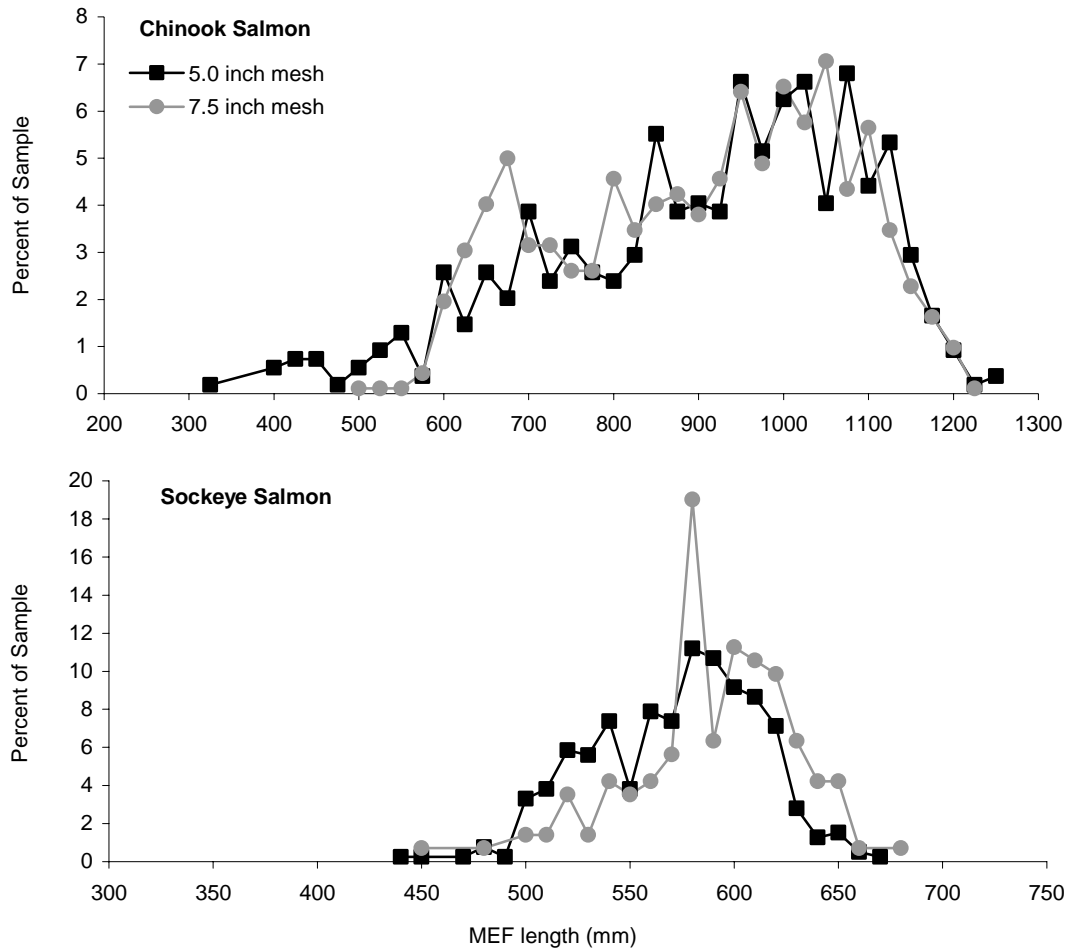
Chinook salmon. Daily Chinook salmon CPUE ranged from 0.062 (SE = 0.036) to 0.747 (SE = 0.169) fish per minute (Appendix D6). The ratio of Chinook salmon to total salmon captured ranged from 0.13 (SE = 0.04) to 0.90 (SE = 0.06), with a mean of 0.58 (Appendix D6).

Chinook salmon less than 600 mm MEF were more frequently captured in the 5.0 in mesh gillnets than the 7.5 in mesh gillnets (Figure 8). Chinook greater than 600 mm MEF were captured with similar frequency in both mesh sizes. Chinook salmon age composition by mesh size was not statistically different for either the early ( $\chi^2 = .583$ ,  $df = 2$ ,  $P < 0.747$ ) or late runs ( $\chi^2 = 2.46$ ,  $df = 2$ ,  $P < 0.293$ ) with age-1.2, age-1.3 and age-1.4 fish considered (94.6% of the early-run sample and 97.5% of the late-run sample). The length frequency distributions of sockeye salmon caught in each mesh size were similar, though the 5 in mesh was shifted towards shorter fish (Figure 8).

There were differences in species composition between the 5.0 in and 7.5 in mesh gillnets. The 5.0 in mesh captured more sockeye salmon and fewer Chinook salmon (Appendices D1 and D4) than the 7.5 in mesh, which captured fewer sockeye salmon and more Chinook salmon (Appendices D2 and D5). The species composition between the 5.0 in and 7.5 in mesh gillnets was significantly different in both the early run ( $\chi^2 = 170.3$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P < 0.001$ ) and the late run ( $\chi^2 = 271.3$ ,  $df = 1$ ,  $P < 0.001$ ) considering only Chinook and sockeye salmon (83.1% of the early-run sample and 89.3% of the late-run sample).

In 2004, 12.5% of the early-run Chinook salmon and 10.4% of the late-run Chinook salmon captured by gillnetting were injured. During the early run, ~54% of the injuries were bleeding gills, ~32% were scrapes or cuts (generally to the eye, dorsal fin or adipose fin), ~12% were lethargic upon release (probably from suffocation because the net impeded buccal-opercular movement), and ~2% were injured in some other way. During the late run, ~66% of the injuries were bleeding gills, ~14% were scrapes or cuts, ~19% were lethargic upon release, and ~1%





**Figure 8.** Length distributions of Kenai River Chinook and sockeye salmon caught with 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets, 2004.

were injured in some other way. Bleeding gills were more frequent for age-1.2 and -1.3 Chinook salmon than age-1.4 and -1.5, and were more frequently observed in the 7.5 in mesh gillnet than in the 5.0 in mesh. Lethargy was more common in Chinook caught in the 7.5 in mesh gillnet than those caught in the 5.0 in mesh gillnet. The frequency of other injuries was consistent between mesh sizes and ages.

## AGE, SEX, AND LENGTH

### Creel Survey

The early-run Chinook harvest by age class was 11.0% (SE = 3.1%) age-1.2, 50.0% (SE = 5.0%) age-1.3, and 38.0% (SE = 4.9%) age-1.4 (Table 3). Although the sample size goal of 150 fish per temporal strata (16 May-6 June and 7-30 June) was not achieved, the project objective (within 0.10 or 250 fish of the true value 95% of the time) was met for all age and sex proportion estimates in both strata. The length distribution of the early-run Chinook harvest was truncated at 44 in TL because of the 44-54 in slot limit imposed on the fishery, except for four fish that were illegally harvested (Figure 9).

**Table 3.**-Harvest estimates by age class of early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon in the sport fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004.

| Parameter                        | Age   |       |       |      | Total  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
|                                  | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 2.3  |        |
| <b>Early Run, 16 May-30 June</b> |       |       |       |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                    |       |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                      | 1     | 24    | 26    |      | 51     |
| % sample                         | 1.0%  | 24.0% | 26.0% |      | 51.0%  |
| SE % sample                      | 1.0%  | 4.3%  | 4.4%  |      | 5.0%   |
| Total Harvest                    | 23    | 548   | 594   |      | 1,165  |
| SE Total Harvest                 | 23    | 126   | 133   |      | 207    |
| <b>Male</b>                      |       |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                      | 10    | 26    | 12    | 1    | 49     |
| % sample                         | 10.0% | 26.0% | 12.0% | 1.0% | 49.0%  |
| SE % sample                      | 3.0%  | 4.4%  | 3.3%  | 1.0% | 5.0%   |
| Total Harvest                    | 228   | 594   | 274   | 23   | 1,120  |
| SE Total Harvest                 | 76    | 133   | 84    | 23   | 201    |
| <b>Combined</b>                  |       |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                      | 11    | 50    | 38    | 1    | 100    |
| % sample                         | 11.0% | 50.0% | 38.0% | 1.0% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                      | 3.1%  | 5.0%  | 4.9%  | 1.0% | 0.0%   |
| Total Harvest                    | 251   | 1,142 | 868   | 23   | 2,285  |
| SE Total Harvest                 | 80    | 204   | 169   | 23   | 338    |

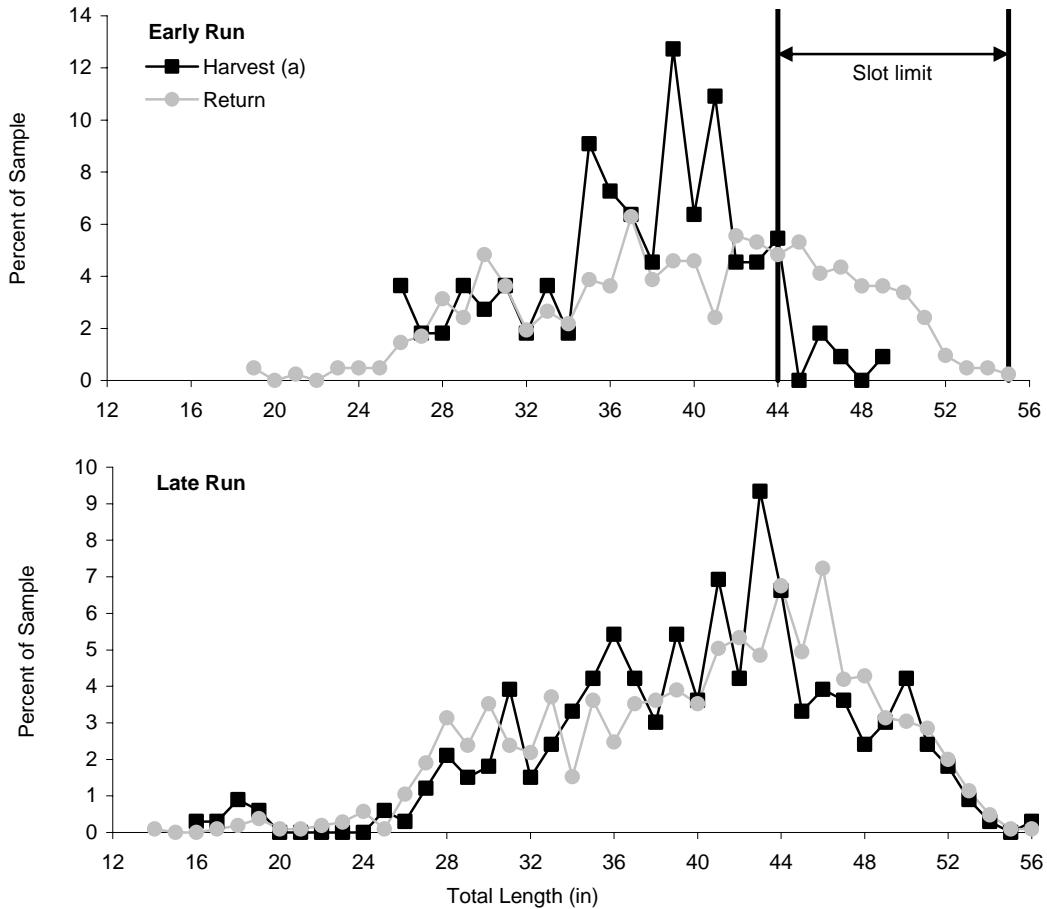
Note: Values given by age and sex may not sum to totals due to rounding errors.

The age composition of the late-run harvest differed ( $\chi^2 = 12.32$ ,  $df = 2$ ,  $P = 0.002$ ) between temporal strata (1–17 July, 18-31 July) with age-1.2, age-1.3 and age-1.4 fish considered (95.7% of the sample). Therefore, late-run age composition estimates were weighted by the harvest in each temporal stratum (Appendix E1). Age-1.4 fish were most abundant, comprising 59.3% (SE = 2.8%) of the total harvest, followed by age-1.3 at 27.5% (SE = 2.5%) and age-1.2 at 8.9% (SE = 1.6%) (Table 4). Although the sample size goal of 150 fish was not met for the second temporal strata, the project objective (within 0.10 or 250 fish of the true value 95% of the time) was met for all age and sex proportion estimates in both strata.

### **Inriver Gillnetting**

The early-run Chinook inriver return by age class was 14.8% (SE = 1.9%) age-1.2, 33.3% (SE = 2.5%) age-1.3, and 46.4% (SE = 2.7%) age-1.4 (Table 5). Although the sample size goal of 150 fish per temporal strata (16 May-6 June and 7-30 June) was not achieved for the first temporal strata, the project objective (within 0.10 of the true value 95% of the time) was met for all age and sex proportion estimates in both temporal strata.

During the late run, the age composition of the inriver return differed ( $\chi^2 = 67.80$ ,  $df = 2$ ,  $P < 0.001$ ) by temporal strata (1-20 July, 21 July-10 August) with age-1.2, age-1.3 and age-1.4 fish considered (97.5% of the sample). Therefore, age composition estimates for Chinook salmon passing by the sonar site were weighted by the sonar passage estimates in each temporal stratum (Appendix E2). Age-1.4 fish were the most abundant, comprising 58.9% (SE = 1.6%) of



**Figure 9.**-Length distributions of early- and late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sampled by the creel survey and the inriver gillnetting project, 2004.

<sup>a</sup> Length distribution of the early run harvest is truncated at 44 in TL due to the 44-55 in slot limit. The non-zero values at 46 in, 47 in and 49 in represent illegally harvested fish.

the total return, followed by age-1.3 at 24.6% (SE = 1.4%) and age-1.2 at 14.0% (SE = 1.1%) (Table 6). The sample size goal of 150 fish and the project objective (within 0.10 of the true value 95% of the time) was met for all age and sex proportion estimates in both temporal strata.

The estimated inriver return age composition using only the catch from the 7.5 in mesh gillnet is shown in Appendices F1 and F2. These estimates are shown for comparison purposes only. Age composition derived from the 7.5 in mesh gillnet was similar to the age composition derived from the 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets combined.

### Age, Sex, and Length Comparisons

The ANOVA model for length-at-age by sex, run, and sample type was not significant for age-1.2 fish. Among age-1.3 fish, females averaged 4.0 cm (SE = 0.7) longer than males.

**Table 4.**-Harvest estimates, by age class and location, of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon in the sport fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004.

| Parameter                       | Age  |       |       |       |      | Total  |
|---------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
|                                 | 1.1  | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.5  |        |
| <b>Late Run, 1 July-31 July</b> |      |       |       |       |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                   |      |       |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                     |      | 4     | 22    | 102   | 5    | 133    |
| Downstream Harvest              |      | 31    | 172   | 798   | 39   | 1,041  |
| SE Downstream Harvest           |      | 16    | 40    | 110   | 18   | 134    |
| Upstream Harvest                |      | 144   | 854   | 4,173 | 201  | 5,371  |
| SE Upstream Harvest             |      | 73    | 189   | 457   | 91   | 535    |
| Total Harvest                   |      | 175   | 1,026 | 4,971 | 240  | 6,412  |
| SE Total Harvest                |      | 88    | 223   | 512   | 108  | 592    |
| % Total Harvest                 |      | 1.2%  | 7.1%  | 34.3% | 1.7% | 44.2%  |
| SE % Total Harvest              |      | 0.6%  | 1.5%  | 2.7%  | 0.7% | 2.9%   |
| <b>Male</b>                     |      |       |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                     | 4    | 24    | 64    | 76    | 4    | 172    |
| Downstream Harvest              | 31   | 188   | 501   | 595   | 31   | 1,346  |
| SE Downstream Harvest           | 16   | 43    | 81    | 89    | 16   | 167    |
| Upstream Harvest                | 144  | 926   | 2,458 | 3,033 | 175  | 6,736  |
| SE Upstream Harvest             | 73   | 198   | 343   | 382   | 88   | 636    |
| Total Harvest                   | 175  | 1,113 | 2,959 | 3,628 | 206  | 8,081  |
| SE Total Harvest                | 88   | 233   | 393   | 435   | 103  | 692    |
| % Total Harvest                 | 1.2% | 7.7%  | 20.4% | 25.0% | 1.4% | 55.8%  |
| SE % Total Harvest              | 0.6% | 1.5%  | 2.3%  | 2.5%  | 0.7% | 2.9%   |
| <b>Combined</b>                 |      |       |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                     | 4    | 28    | 86    | 178   | 9    | 305    |
| Downstream Harvest              | 31   | 219   | 673   | 1,393 | 70   | 2,386  |
| SE Downstream Harvest           | 16   | 47    | 100   | 169   | 24   | 268    |
| Upstream Harvest                | 144  | 1,070 | 3,312 | 7,206 | 375  | 12,107 |
| SE Upstream Harvest             | 73   | 214   | 410   | 642   | 127  | 937    |
| Total Harvest                   | 175  | 1,289 | 3,985 | 8,599 | 446  | 14,493 |
| SE Total Harvest                | 88   | 251   | 463   | 696   | 150  | 975    |
| % Total Harvest                 | 1.2% | 8.9%  | 27.5% | 59.3% | 3.1% | 100.0% |
| SE % Total Harvest              | 0.6% | 1.6%  | 2.5%  | 2.8%  | 1.0% | 0.0%   |

Note: Values given by age and sex may not sum to totals due to rounding errors.

Downstream is between the Warren Ames Bridge and the Chinook salmon sonar site.

Upstream is between the Chinook salmon sonar site and the Soldotna Bridge. Total harvest is between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge.

Angler harvest estimates stratified by date, age class, and location of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004, are presented in Appendix E1.

**Table 5.-Sonar passage estimates by age class of early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2004.**

| Parameter                              | Age  |       |       |       |      |      | Total  |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|
|  | 1.1  | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.5  | 2.3  |        |
| <b>Early Run, 16 May-30 June</b>       |      |       |       |       |      |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                          |      |       |       |       |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            |      | 11    | 55    | 80    | 8    |      | 154    |
| % sample                               |      | 3.1%  | 15.7% | 22.8% | 2.3% |      | 43.9%  |
| SE % sample                            |      | 0.9%  | 1.9%  | 2.2%  | 0.8% |      | 2.7%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 |      | 486   | 2,428 | 3,532 | 353  |      | 6,800  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              |      | 145   | 304   | 353   | 124  |      | 427    |
| <b>Male</b>                            |      |       |       |       |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 3    | 41    | 62    | 83    | 7    | 1    | 197    |
| % sample                               | 0.9% | 11.7% | 17.7% | 23.6% | 2.0% | 0.3% | 56.1%  |
| SE % sample                            | 0.5% | 1.7%  | 2.0%  | 2.3%  | 0.7% | 0.3% | 2.7%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 132  | 1,810 | 2,738 | 3,665 | 309  | 44   | 8,698  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 76   | 268   | 319   | 357   | 116  | 44   | 436    |
| <b>Combined</b>                        |      |       |       |       |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 3    | 52    | 117   | 163   | 15   | 1    | 351    |
| % sample                               | 0.9% | 14.8% | 33.3% | 46.4% | 4.3% | 0.3% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                            | 0.5% | 1.9%  | 2.5%  | 2.7%  | 1.1% | 0.3% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 132  | 2,296 | 5,166 | 7,197 | 662  | 44   | 15,498 |
| SE sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 76   | 297   | 400   | 431   | 168  | 44   | 261    |

Note: Values given by age and sex may not sum to totals due to rounding errors.

<sup>a</sup> Combined sonar passage estimates and SEs from Jim Miller (Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Anchorage, personal communication).

**Table 6.-Sonar passage estimates by age class of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2004.**

| Parameter                              | Age  |       |        |        |      |      | Total  |
|--|------|-------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|
|  | 1.1  | 1.2   | 1.3    | 1.4    | 1.5  | 2.3  |        |
| <b>Late Run, 1 July-10 August</b>      |      |       |        |        |      |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                          |      |       |        |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 1    | 34    | 56     | 280    | 9    | 1    | 381    |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 57   | 1,958 | 3,389  | 17,167 | 536  | 64   | 23,171 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 57   | 328   | 454    | 1,080  | 179  | 64   | 1,222  |
| % sonar passage                        | 0.1% | 3.5%  | 6.0%   | 30.5%  | 1.0% | 0.1% | 41.2%  |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 0.1% | 0.6%  | 0.8%   | 1.5%   | 0.3% | 0.1% | 1.6%   |
| <b>Male</b>                            |      |       |        |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 9    | 101   | 176    | 263    | 3    |      | 552    |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 522  | 5,918 | 10,458 | 15,950 | 186  |      | 33,034 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 173  | 562   | 753    | 994    | 108  |      | 1,282  |
| % sonar passage                        | 0.9% | 10.5% | 18.6%  | 28.4%  | 0.3% |      | 58.8%  |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 0.3% | 1.0%  | 1.3%   | 1.5%   | 0.2% |      | 1.6%   |
| <b>Combined</b>                        |      |       |        |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 10   | 135   | 232    | 543    | 12   | 1    | 933    |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 579  | 7,877 | 13,847 | 33,116 | 722  | 64   | 56,205 |
| SE sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 182  | 630   | 869    | 1,509  | 209  | 64   | 1,735  |
| % sonar passage                        | 1.0% | 14.0% | 24.6%  | 58.9%  | 1.3% | 0.1% | 100.0% |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 0.3% | 1.1%  | 1.4%   | 1.6%   | 0.4% | 0.1% | 0.0%   |

Note: Values given by age and sex may not sum to totals due to rounding errors.

Sonar passage estimates by age class and stratified by date for 2004 late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon are presented in Appendix E

<sup>a</sup> Combined sonar passage estimates and SEs from Jim Miller (Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Anchorage, personal communication).

Among age-1.4 fish, length differed by sex, run, sample type, and the combination of run/sample. Late-run age-1.4 fish averaged 1.1 cm (SE = 0.7) longer than early-run age-1.4 fish, age-1.4 males averaged 4.5 cm (SE = 0.5) longer than age-1.4 females, and age-1.4 fish sampled by gillnets were 1.8 cm (SE = 0.7) longer than age-1.4 fish sampled in the creel. Also, age-1.4 fish from the early-run creel survey were 4.4 cm (SE = 1.6) shorter than the other combinations of run and sample (late creel, early gillnet, late gillnet; see Figure 10). The run, sample, and run/sample effects associated with age-1.4 fish are probably due to the 44-55 in slot limit imposed on the early-run sport fishery. MEF length by age and sex are shown for early-run (Table 7) and late-run (Table 8) Chinook salmon.

The age composition of the early-run harvest and the early-run gillnet catch differed significantly ( $\chi^2 = 7.54$ ,  $df = 2$ ,  $P < 0.02$ ) with age-1.2, age-1.3 and age-1.4 fish considered (95.7% of the sample). Anglers harvested a larger percentage of the age-1.3 fish and a smaller percentage of the age-1.4 fish than were captured by the gillnetting project during the early run (Tables 3 and 5). These differences probably reflect the fact that some age-1.4 fish are illegal to harvest under the 44-55 in slot limit. The age composition of the late-run harvest and the late-run gillnet catch were not significantly different ( $\chi^2 = 5.8$ ,  $df = 2$ ,  $P < 0.054$ ) (Tables 4 and 6).

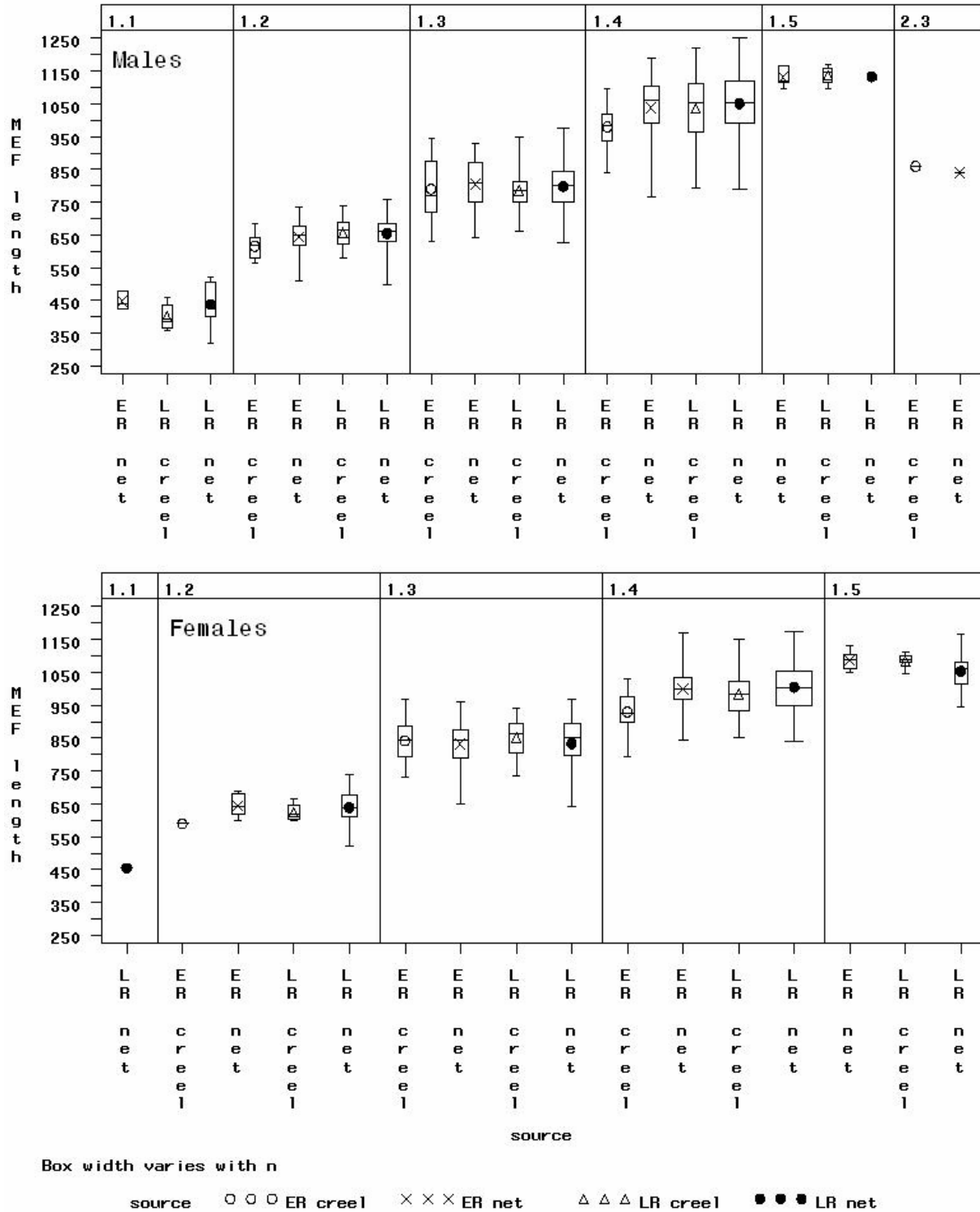
## **DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDATIONS**

### **CREEL SURVEY**

The 2004 early-run angler effort and harvest downstream of the Soldotna Bridge were below the 1977-2003 historical average, but comparable to the 5-year moving average. The 2004 late-run angler effort downstream of the Soldotna Bridge was similar to the 1977-2003 historical average and the 5-year moving average. Conversely, the 2004 late-run harvest exceeded both the 1977-2003 historical average and the 5-year moving average. Late-run anglers have become more efficient in recent years and the 2004 late-run HPUE was the second highest on record.

Low angler effort has challenged the early-run creel survey, which has had difficulty collecting enough samples to meet project objectives in recent years. The 2004 early run was no exception as project objectives with respect to catch and harvest were not met. The creel survey sampling design has been modified to maximize sampling efficiency, and will likely not attain precision objectives without increased sampling effort.

Early-run unguided angler catch, harvest and effort estimates in 2004 have a small inherent positive bias. During the 2003 and 2004 early runs, non-resident angler fishing was restricted to a 12-hour day between 0600 and 1800 hours. One assumption of the creel survey study design was that the unguided fishing day was 20 hours long (see equation 3). However, the creel survey does not distinguish resident from nonresident anglers. Therefore, the unguided fishing day was effectively less than 20 hours long because some unguided anglers were non-residents and thus restricted to a 12-hour day. The percentage of unguided early-run anglers who were nonresidents is unknown so the magnitude of the positive bias cannot be determined, though it is probably small. Estimates of guided anglers in both runs and unguided anglers in the late run were not affected by the bias.



**Figure 10.**-Length distributions by age class and sex for early- and late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sampled by the creel survey and the inriver gillnetting project, 2004.

**Table 7.-MEF length of early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2004.**

| Parameter                         | Age |     |     |       |       |     | Combined |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|----------|
|                                   | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4   | 1.5   | 2.3 |          |
| <b>Creel Survey</b>               |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| <b>Females</b>                    |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       |     | 1   | 24  | 26    |       |     | 51       |
| Mean MEF length                   |     | 590 | 843 | 930   |       |     | 882      |
| SE MEF length                     |     |     | 12  | 11    |       |     | 12       |
| Min MEF length                    |     | 590 | 730 | 795   |       |     | 590      |
| Max MEF length                    |     | 590 | 970 | 1,030 |       |     | 1,030    |
| <b>Males</b>                      |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       |     | 10  | 26  | 12    |       | 1   | 49       |
| Mean MEF length                   |     | 617 | 791 | 980   |       | 860 | 803      |
| SE MEF length                     |     | 13  | 19  | 21    |       |     | 21       |
| Min MEF length                    |     | 565 | 630 | 840   |       | 860 | 565      |
| Max MEF length <sup>a</sup>       |     | 685 | 945 | 1,095 |       | 860 | 1,095    |
| <b>Combined</b>                   |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       |     | 11  | 50  | 38    |       | 1   | 100      |
| Mean MEF length                   |     | 614 | 816 | 946   |       | 860 | 844      |
| SE MEF length                     |     | 12  | 12  | 11    |       |     | 12       |
| Min MEF length                    |     | 565 | 630 | 795   |       | 860 | 565      |
| Max MEF length <sup>a</sup>       |     | 685 | 970 | 1,095 |       | 860 | 1,095    |
| <b>Inriver Gillnetting Survey</b> |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| <b>Females</b>                    |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       |     | 11  | 55  | 80    | 8     |     | 154      |
| Mean MEF length                   |     | 644 | 834 | 1,001 | 1,077 |     | 920      |
| SE MEF length                     |     | 9   | 9   | 6     | 12    |     | 10       |
| Min MEF length                    |     | 600 | 650 | 845   | 1,020 |     | 600      |
| Max MEF length                    |     | 690 | 960 | 1,170 | 1,130 |     | 1,170    |
| <b>Males</b>                      |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       | 3   | 41  | 62  | 83    | 7     | 1   | 197      |
| Mean MEF length                   | 448 | 645 | 805 | 1,034 | 1,133 | 840 | 875      |
| SE MEF length                     | 16  | 8   | 9   | 10    | 10    |     | 13       |
| Min MEF length                    | 425 | 510 | 640 | 765   | 1,095 | 840 | 425      |
| Max MEF length                    | 480 | 735 | 930 | 1,190 | 1,165 | 840 | 1,190    |
| <b>Combined</b>                   |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       | 3   | 52  | 117 | 163   | 15    | 1   | 351      |
| Mean MEF length                   | 448 | 645 | 819 | 1,018 | 1,103 | 840 | 894      |
| SE MEF length                     | 16  | 7   | 7   | 6     | 11    |     | 9        |
| Min MEF length                    | 425 | 510 | 640 | 765   | 1,020 | 840 | 425      |
| Max MEF length                    | 480 | 735 | 960 | 1,190 | 1,165 | 840 | 1,190    |

<sup>a</sup> The max MEF length fish was an illegally harvested male under the 44-55 in slot limit. The max legally harvested male was 1,025 mm MEF.

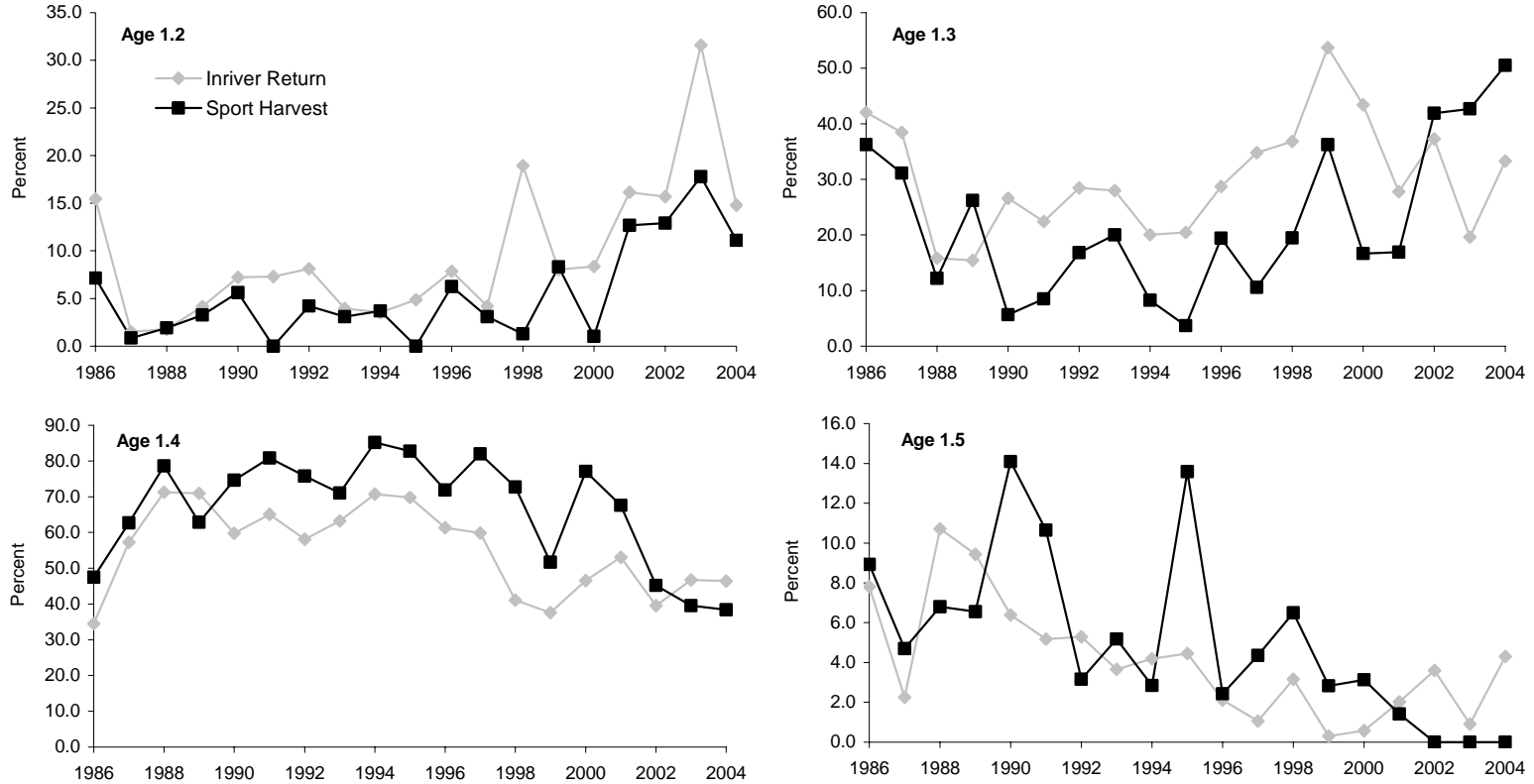


**Table 8.**-MEF length of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2004.

| Parameter                         | Age |     |     |       |       |     | Combined |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|----------|
|                                   | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4   | 1.5   | 2.3 |          |
| <b>Creel Survey</b>               |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| <b>Females</b>                    |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       |     | 4   | 22  | 102   | 5     |     | 133      |
| Mean MEF length                   |     | 625 | 852 | 984   | 1,085 |     | 954      |
| SE MEF length                     |     | 15  | 12  | 7     | 11    |     | 9        |
| Min MEF length                    |     | 600 | 735 | 850   | 1,045 |     | 600      |
| Max MEF length                    |     | 665 | 940 | 1,150 | 1,110 |     | 1,150    |
| <b>Males</b>                      |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       | 4   | 24  | 64  | 76    | 4     |     | 172      |
| Mean MEF length                   | 401 | 658 | 787 | 1,038 | 1,139 |     | 879      |
| SE MEF length                     | 23  | 9   | 8   | 11    | 16    |     | 14       |
| Min MEF length                    | 360 | 580 | 660 | 795   | 1,095 |     | 360      |
| Max MEF length                    | 460 | 740 | 950 | 1,220 | 1,170 |     | 1,220    |
| <b>Combined</b>                   |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       | 4   | 28  | 86  | 178   | 9     |     | 305      |
| Mean MEF length                   | 401 | 653 | 804 | 1,007 | 1,109 |     | 912      |
| SE MEF length                     | 23  | 8   | 7   | 6     | 13    |     | 9        |
| Min MEF length                    | 360 | 580 | 660 | 795   | 1,045 |     | 360      |
| Max MEF length                    | 460 | 740 | 950 | 1,220 | 1,170 |     | 1,220    |
| <b>Inriver Gillnetting Survey</b> |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| <b>Females</b>                    |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       | 1   | 34  | 56  | 280   | 9     | 1   | 381      |
| Mean MEF length                   | 455 | 639 | 834 | 1,005 | 1,066 | 945 | 947      |
| SE MEF length                     |     | 8   | 11  | 4     | 18    |     | 7        |
| Min MEF length                    | 455 | 520 | 640 | 840   | 990   | 945 | 455      |
| Max MEF length                    | 455 | 740 | 970 | 1,175 | 1,165 | 945 | 1,175    |
| <b>Males</b>                      |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       | 9   | 101 | 176 | 263   | 3     |     | 552      |
| Mean MEF length                   | 438 | 655 | 799 | 1,051 | 1,133 |     | 889      |
| SE MEF length                     | 22  | 5   | 5   | 5     | 4     |     | 8        |
| Min MEF length                    | 320 | 500 | 625 | 790   | 1,125 |     | 320      |
| Max MEF length                    | 520 | 760 | 975 | 1,250 | 1,140 |     | 1,250    |
| <b>Combined</b>                   |     |     |     |       |       |     |          |
| Sample size                       | 10  | 135 | 232 | 543   | 12    | 1   | 933      |
| Mean MEF length                   | 440 | 651 | 808 | 1,028 | 1,083 | 945 | 913      |
| SE MEF length                     | 20  | 5   | 5   | 4     | 16    |     | 6        |
| Min MEF length                    | 320 | 500 | 625 | 790   | 990   | 945 | 320      |
| Max MEF length                    | 520 | 760 | 975 | 1,250 | 1,165 | 945 | 1,250    |

Conversely, unguided angler effort, catch and harvest estimates from both runs have a small negative bias associated with not sampling unguided drift boats on Mondays. This bias is likely negligible in the early run and less than 4% in the late run.

The 44-55 in slot limit has been in place during the early-run sport fishery since 2003. The slot limit has been effective at protecting age-1.5 Chinook salmon (Figure 11). The slot limit has also reversed anglers long standing tendency to preferentially harvest age-1.4 Chinook salmon, because it protects some larger age-1.4 fish as well (Figure 11).



**Figure 11.**-Early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport harvest versus inriver return by age class, 1986-2004.

Note: A 44-55 in slot limit has been implemented during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery since 2003.

## **INRIVER GILLNETTING**

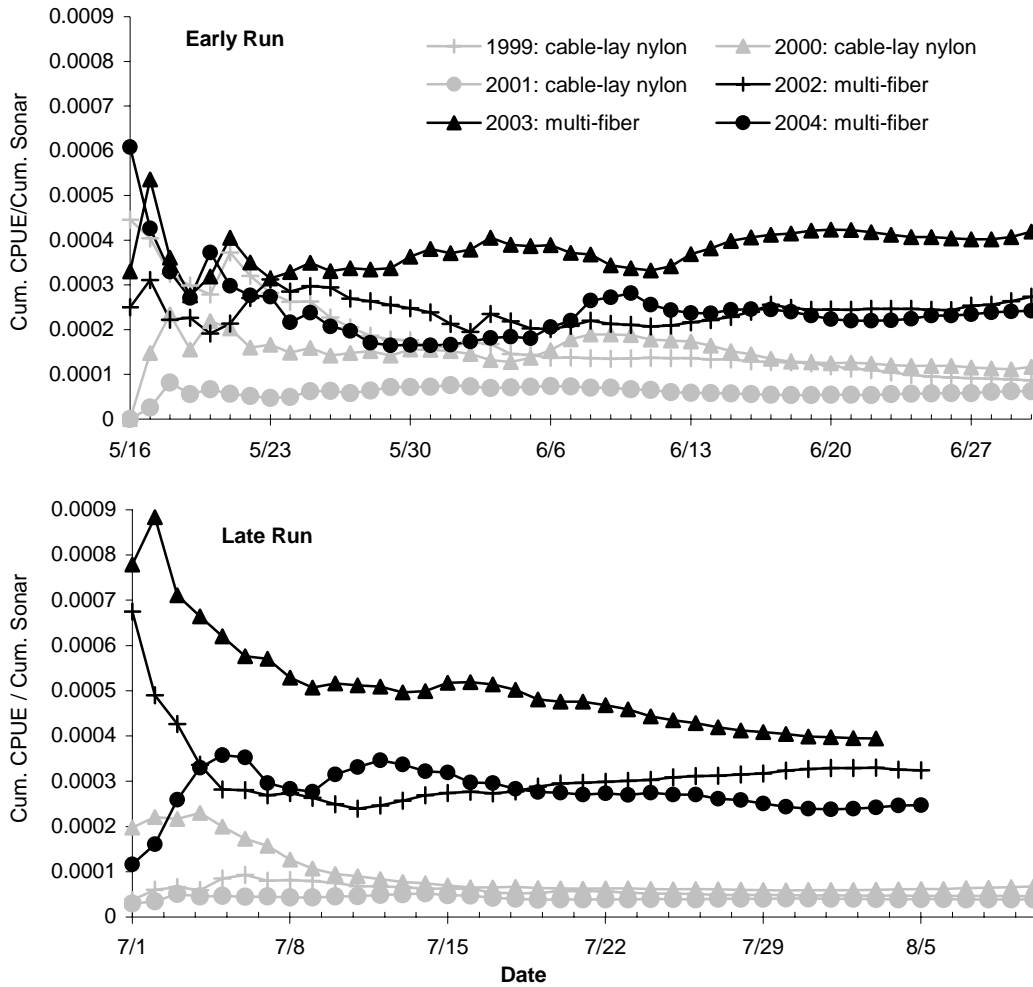
The use of multifiber mesh gillnets in 2002-2004 has increased the sampling efficiency of the inriver gillnetting project (proportion of Chinook salmon passage captured) compared to years when cable lay mesh was used (Figure 12). A primary concern regarding the changes in mesh material was a possible increase in the number of injured fish. Before 2002, Chinook salmon were only recorded as injured if they were observed with bleeding gills. Using cable lay nylon mesh in 2000 and 2001, 3.7% and 3.8% of early-run Chinook salmon and 1.1% and 5.5% of late-run Chinook salmon, respectively, were recorded with bleeding gills. Using multifiber nets in 2002, there was little increase in the frequency of bleeding gills (3.5% of early-run and 6.1% of late-run Chinook salmon). However, in 2003 and 2004 there was an increase in bleeding gills observed using multifiber nets. In 2003, 6.3% of the early-run Chinook salmon and 7.7% of the late-run Chinook salmon were observed with bleeding gills. In 2004, 6.8% of the early-run Chinook salmon and 6.9% of the late-run Chinook salmon were observed with bleeding gills.

Several programmatic changes were instituted along with the changes in mesh material. One of the most stressful on captured fish was changing the criteria for ending a drift. Before 2002, the net was pulled after the first Chinook salmon was caught. Since 2002, the net was pulled when the crew believed five fish were caught. The change is critical to the project's ability to calculate the ratio of Chinook salmon to total salmon captured. Unfortunately, this change increases handling time and may increase the likelihood of a capture-related injury. One way to reduce handling time while continuing to achieve project objectives would be to subsample the Chinook salmon captured. Fish selected for ASL sampling would be placed in the tagging cradle as usual, and fish omitted from ASL sampling would be counted and released.

One other concern with the programmatic changes instituted in 2002 pertains to the historic age composition estimates. Specifically, are age composition estimates generated before 2002 (using only the 7.5 in mesh) comparable with estimates generated since 2002 (using a combination of the 5.0 and 7.5 in meshes). The results from 2004 are similar to previous years (Reimer 2004a, 2004b) in that estimates of age composition for each mesh size show only small differences.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

Thanks are due to those individuals involved with the continued success of this project. Tim McKinley oversaw the project as well as the Kenai River Chinook salmon fishery as a whole. The creel crew for 2004 was Stacie Mallette and Ivan Karic. The netting crew for 2004 was Amy Breakfield, Matt King, and Oralee Nudson. Steve Fleischman provided biometric assistance.



**Figure 12.**-Cumulative sampling efficiency (proportion of Chinook salmon passage captured) for the Kenai River Chinook salmon gillnetting project, 1999-2004.

Note: Changed from using dark green cable lay nylon to clear-steel blue multifiber nylon mesh nets in 2002.

## REFERENCES CITED

- Bernard, D. R., A. E. Bingham, and M. Alexandersdottir. 1998a. The mechanics of onsite creel surveys in Alaska. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Special Publication No. 98-1, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/sp98-01.pdf>
- Bernard, D. R., A. E. Bingham, and M. Alexandersdottir. 1998b. Robust harvest estimates from on-site roving access creel surveys. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society* 127:481-495.
- Bue, B. G. 1986. Comparison of cable lay and center core gill net catches from the Port Moller Offshore Test Fishery, 1985. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Bristol Bay Report No. 86-4, Anchorage.
- Cochran, W. G. 1977. *Sampling techniques, third edition*. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Conrad, R. H., and S. L. Hammarstrom. 1987. Harvest of Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) and coho salmon (*O. kisutch*) and angler-effort by the lower Kenai River recreational fisheries, 1986. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 6, Juneau. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-006.pdf>
- Efron, B. 1982. The jackknife, the bootstrap and other resampling plans. *Society of Industrial and Applied Mathematics, Philadelphia CBMS-NSF Monograph 38*, Philadelphia.
- Fleischman, S. J., and D. L. Burwen. 2003. Mixture models for the species apportionment of hydroacoustic data, with echo-envelope length as the discriminatory variable. *ICES Journal of Marine Science* 60:592-598.
- Goodman, L. A. 1960. On the exact variance of products. *Journal of the American Statistical Association* 55:708-713.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1975. Inventory and cataloging of Kenai Peninsula, Cook Inlet, Prince William Sound, and fish stocks. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1974-1975, Project F-9-7, 16 (G-I-C), Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1976. Inventory and cataloging of Kenai Peninsula, and Cook Inlet drainages and fish stocks. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1975-1976, Project F-9-8, 17 (G-I-C), Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1977. Evaluation of Chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1976-1977, Project F-9-9, 18 (G-II-L), Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1978. Evaluation of Chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Report of Performance, 1977-1978, Project F-9-10, Volume 19 (G-II-L), Juneau, Alaska, USA, Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1979. Evaluation of Chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Report of Performance, 1978-1979, Project F-9-11, Volume 20 (G-II-L), Juneau, Alaska, USA, Juneau. [http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/fedaiddpfs/fredf-9-11\(20\)g-ii-l.pdf](http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/fedaiddpfs/fredf-9-11(20)g-ii-l.pdf)
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1980. Evaluation of Chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Sport Fish Division. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1980-1981, Project F-9-12(21)G-II-L, Juneau. [http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidpdfs/f-9-12\(21\)G-II-L.pdf](http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidpdfs/f-9-12(21)G-II-L.pdf)
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1981. Evaluation of Chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1980-1981, Project F-9-13, 22 (G-II-L), Juneau.
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1988. Angler effort and harvest of Chinook salmon *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* and coho salmon *O. kisutch* by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1987. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 50, Juneau. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-050.pdf>
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1989. Angler-effort and harvest of Chinook salmon and coho salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1988. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 100, Juneau. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds-100.pdf>

## REFERENCES CITED (Continued)

- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1990. Angler-effort and harvest of Chinook salmon and coho salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1989. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 90-22, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds90-22.pdf>
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1991. Angler effort and harvest of Chinook salmon and coho salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1990. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 91-44, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds91-44.pdf>
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1992. Angler effort and harvest of Chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the Lower Kenai River, 1991. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 92-25, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds92-25.pdf>
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1993. Angler effort and harvest of Chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1992. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 93-40, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds93-40.pdf>
- Hammarstrom, S. L. 1994. Angler effort and harvest of Chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1993. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 94-7, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds94-07.pdf>
- Hammarstrom, S. L., L. Larson, M. Wenger, and J. Carlon. 1985. Kenai Peninsula Chinook and coho salmon studies. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration. Annual Performance Report, 1984-1985, Project F-9-17, 26 (G-II-L), Juneau. [http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/FREDF-9-17\(26\)G-II-L.pdf](http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/FREDF-9-17(26)G-II-L.pdf)
- Hammarstrom, S. L., and L. L. Larson. 1982. Evaluation of Chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Report of Performance, 1981-1982, Project F-9-14, Volume 23 (G-II-L), Juneau. [http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/f-9-14\(23\)G-II-L.pdf](http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/f-9-14(23)G-II-L.pdf)
- Hammarstrom, S. L., and L. L. Larson. 1983. Evaluation of Chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1982-1983, Project F-9-15, 24 (G-II-L), Juneau. [http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/FREDF-9-15\(24\)G-II-L.pdf](http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/FREDF-9-15(24)G-II-L.pdf)
- Hammarstrom, S. L., and L. L. Larson. 1984. Evaluation of Chinook salmon fisheries of the Kenai Peninsula. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1983-1984, Project F-9-16, 25 (G-II-L), Juneau. [http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/f-9-16\(25\)G-II-L.pdf](http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/f-9-16(25)G-II-L.pdf)
- Hammarstrom, S. L., and L. L. Larson. 1986. Kenai River creel census. Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Federal Aid in Fish Restoration, Annual Performance Report, 1985-1986, Project F-10-1, 27 (S-32-1), Juneau. [http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/FREDF-10-1\(27\)S-32-1,2,4,5.pdf](http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/FREDF-10-1(27)S-32-1,2,4,5.pdf)
- King, B. E., and J. A. Breakfield. 2002. Coded wire tagging studies in the Kenai River and Deep Creek, Alaska, 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 02-03, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-03.pdf>
- King, M. A. 1995. Angler effort and harvest of Chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1994. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 95-12, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds95-12.pdf>
- King, M. A. 1996. Angler effort and harvest of Chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1995. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 96-22, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds96-22.pdf>
- King, M. A. 1997. Angler effort and harvest of Chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1996. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 97-9, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds97-09.pdf>
- Larson, L. 1995. A portable restraint cradle for handling large salmonids. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 15:654-656.

## REFERENCES CITED (Continued)

- Marsh, L. E. 1999. Angler effort and harvest of Chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1997. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 99-4, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds99-04.pdf>
- Marsh, L. E. 2000. Angler effort and harvest of Chinook salmon by the recreational fisheries in the lower Kenai River, 1998. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 00-21, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds00-21.pdf>
- McBride, D. N., R. D. Harding, B. A. Cross, and R. H. Conrad. 1985. Origins of Chinook salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (Walbaum), in the commercial catches from the central district eastside set gill net fishery in Upper Cook Inlet, 1984. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Commercial Fisheries Division, Informational Leaflet No. 251, Juneau.
- Miller, J. D., D. L. Burwen, and S. J. Fleischman. 2004. Estimates of Chinook salmon abundance in the Kenai River using split-beam sonar, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 04-29, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds04-29.pdf>
- Reimer, A. 2003. Chinook salmon creel survey and inriver gillnetting study, lower Kenai River, Alaska, 2001. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 03-01, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds03-01.pdf>
- Reimer, A. 2004a. Chinook salmon creel survey and inriver gillnetting study, lower Kenai River, Alaska, 2002. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 04-28, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds04-28.pdf>
- Reimer, A. 2004b. Chinook salmon creel survey and inriver gillnetting study, lower Kenai River, Alaska, 2003. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 04-32, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds04-32.pdf>
- Reimer, A. M., W. W. Jones, and L. E. Marsh. 2002. Chinook salmon creel survey and inriver gillnetting study, lower Kenai River, Alaska, 1999 and 2000. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fishery Data Series No. 02-25, Anchorage. <http://www.sf.adfg.state.ak.us/FedAidPDFs/fds02-25.pdf>
- Scheaffer, R. L., W. Mendenhall, and L. Ott. 1979. Elementary survey sampling. Duxbury Press, North Scituate, Massachusetts.
- Thompson, S. K. 1987. Sample size for estimating multinomial proportions. The American Statistician 41(1):42-46.





**APPENDIX A. BOAT ANGLER COUNTS DURING THE KENAI  
RIVER CHINOOK SALMON SPORT FISHERY, 2004**

**Appendix A1.-Guided and unguided boat angler counts by location during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

| Date      | Day Type <sup>b</sup> | Downstream <sup>a</sup> |   |   |   |                |    |   |   | Upstream <sup>a</sup> |     |     |    |                |     |     |   | Combined Strata  |     |     |    |                |     |     |   |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|---|---|----------------|----|---|---|-----------------------|-----|-----|----|----------------|-----|-----|---|------------------|-----|-----|----|----------------|-----|-----|---|
|           |                       | Unguided Anglers        |   |   |   | Guided Anglers |    |   |   | Unguided Anglers      |     |     |    | Guided Anglers |     |     |   | Unguided Anglers |     |     |    | Guided Anglers |     |     |   |
|           |                       | A <sup>c</sup>          | B | C | D | A              | B  | C | D | A                     | B   | C   | D  | A              | B   | C   | D | A                | B   | C   | D  | A              | B   | C   | D |
| 5/16/2004 | we/hol                | 0                       | 0 | 0 |   | 0              | 0  |   |   | 17                    | 15  | 2   |    | 22             | 0   |     |   | 17               | 15  | 2   |    | 22             | 0   |     |   |
| 5/19/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 0 |   | 0              | 0  |   |   | 20                    | 9   | 12  |    | 21             | 2   |     |   | 20               | 9   | 12  |    | 21             | 2   |     |   |
| 5/21/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0              | 0  | 0 |   | 23                    | 5   | 13  | 9  | 17             | 17  | 8   |   | 23               | 5   | 13  | 9  | 17             | 17  | 8   |   |
| 5/22/2004 | we/hol                | 0                       | 0 | 0 |   | 0              | 0  |   |   | 41                    | 11  | 24  | 13 | 49             | 38  |     |   | 41               | 11  | 24  |    | 49             | 38  |     |   |
| 5/23/2004 | we/hol                | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 |                |    |   |   | 21                    | 28  | 13  | 5  |                |     |     |   | 21               | 28  | 13  | 5  |                |     |     |   |
| 5/26/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 |                | 0  | 0 |   | 4                     | 19  | 6   | 0  |                | 7   | 7   |   | 4                | 19  | 6   | 0  |                | 7   | 7   |   |
| 5/28/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 2 | 0 | 0 |                | 0  | 0 |   | 0                     | 22  | 25  | 6  |                | 46  | 16  |   | 0                | 24  | 25  | 6  |                | 46  | 16  |   |
| 5/30/2004 | we/hol                | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 |                |    |   |   | 65                    | 98  | 30  | 10 |                |     |     |   | 65               | 98  | 30  | 10 |                |     |     |   |
| 5/31/2004 | monday                | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0              | 0  | 0 |   | 66                    | 57  | 31  | 7  | 47             | 30  | 26  | 4 | 66               | 57  | 31  | 7  | 47             | 30  | 26  |   |
| 6/2/2004  | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0              | 0  | 0 |   | 13                    | 29  | 37  | 15 | 69             | 42  | 22  |   | 13               | 29  | 37  | 15 | 69             | 42  | 22  |   |
| 6/4/2004  | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 3 | 0 |                | 0  | 0 |   | 7                     | 32  | 35  | 50 |                | 106 | 48  |   | 7                | 32  | 38  | 50 |                | 106 | 48  |   |
| 6/5/2004  | we/hol                | 0                       | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0              | 0  | 0 |   | 62                    | 77  | 46  | 56 | 143            | 71  | 34  |   | 62               | 77  | 51  | 56 | 143            | 71  | 34  |   |
| 6/6/2004  | we/hol                | 0                       | 3 | 3 | 0 |                |    |   |   | 66                    | 99  | 69  | 28 |                |     |     |   | 66               | 102 | 72  | 28 |                |     |     |   |
| 6/8/2004  | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 |                | 0  | 0 |   | 38                    | 38  | 25  | 30 |                | 174 | 87  |   | 38               | 38  | 25  | 30 |                | 174 | 87  |   |
| 6/11/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0              | 0  |   |   | 68                    | 77  | 35  | 9  | 170            | 111 |     |   | 68               | 77  | 35  | 9  | 170            | 111 |     |   |
| 6/12/2004 | we/hol                | 0                       | 4 | 0 | 0 |                | 0  | 0 |   | 18                    | 83  | 146 | 72 |                | 160 | 94  |   | 18               | 87  | 146 | 72 |                | 160 | 94  |   |
| 6/13/2004 | we/hol                | 2                       | 2 | 0 | 0 |                |    |   |   | 59                    | 217 | 138 | 45 |                |     |     |   | 61               | 219 | 138 | 45 |                |     |     |   |
| 6/15/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0              | 11 | 0 |   | 73                    | 34  | 47  | 10 | 259            | 115 | 48  |   | 73               | 34  | 47  | 10 | 259            | 126 | 48  |   |
| 6/18/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 1 | 0 |                | 0  | 0 |   | 5                     | 31  | 32  | 29 |                | 98  | 33  |   | 5                | 31  | 33  | 29 |                | 98  | 33  |   |
| 6/19/2004 | we/hol                | 0                       | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0              | 14 |   |   | 84                    | 80  | 53  | 12 | 106            | 81  |     |   | 84               | 85  | 53  | 12 | 106            | 95  |     |   |
| 6/20/2004 | we/hol                | 0                       | 0 | 6 | 0 |                |    |   |   | 7                     | 108 | 81  | 39 |                |     |     |   | 7                | 108 | 87  | 39 |                |     |     |   |
| 6/23/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 |                | 0  | 3 |   | 8                     | 34  | 57  | 32 |                | 204 | 103 |   | 8                | 34  | 57  | 32 |                | 204 | 106 |   |
| 6/25/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2              | 0  | 0 |   | 66                    | 74  | 38  | 33 | 258            | 183 | 49  |   | 66               | 76  | 38  | 33 | 260            | 183 | 49  |   |
| 6/26/2004 | we/hol                | 1                       | 0 | 7 | 4 | 0              | 0  | 0 |   | 84                    | 104 | 65  | 33 | 254            | 165 | 66  |   | 85               | 104 | 72  | 37 | 254            | 165 | 66  |   |
| 6/27/2004 | we/hol                | 0                       | 2 | 5 | 0 |                |    |   |   | 94                    | 128 | 54  | 10 |                |     |     |   | 94               | 130 | 59  | 10 |                |     |     |   |
| 6/29/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0              | 0  |   |   | 21                    | 70  | 40  | 29 |                | 242 | 91  |   | 21               | 70  | 40  | 29 |                | 242 | 91  |   |
| Minimum   |                       | 0                       |   |   |   | 0              |    |   |   | 0                     |     |     |    | 0              |     |     |   | 0                |     |     |    | 0              |     |     |   |
| Mean      |                       | 1                       |   |   |   | 1              |    |   |   | 43                    |     |     |    | 84             |     |     |   | 43               |     |     |    | 87             |     |     |   |
| Maximum   |                       | 7                       |   |   |   | 14             |    |   |   | 217                   |     |     |    | 259            |     |     |   | 219              |     |     |    | 260            |     |     |   |

<sup>a</sup> Downstream = Warren Ames Bridge to the Chinook salmon sonar site, Upstream = Chinook salmon sonar site to the Soldotna Bridge.

<sup>b</sup> wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.

<sup>c</sup> A = 0400-0859 hours, B = 0900-1359 hours, C = 1400-1959 hours, D = 2000-2359 hours.

**Appendix A2.-Guided and unguided boat angler counts by location during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

| Date      | Day Type <sup>b</sup> | Downstream <sup>a</sup> |     |    |    |                |     |     |    | Upstream <sup>a</sup> |     |     |     |                |     |     |   | Combined Strata  |     |     |     |                |     |     |   |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----|----|----|----------------|-----|-----|----|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|---|------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|---|
|           |                       | Unguided Anglers        |     |    |    | Guided Anglers |     |     |    | Unguided Anglers      |     |     |     | Guided Anglers |     |     |   | Unguided Anglers |     |     |     | Guided Anglers |     |     |   |
|           |                       | A <sup>c</sup>          | B   | C  | D  | A              | B   | C   | D  | A                     | B   | C   | D   | A              | B   | C   | D | A                | B   | C   | D   | A              | B   | C   | D |
| 7/1/2004  | wd                    | 3                       | 9   |    | 0  | 11             | 18  |     |    | 199                   | 104 |     | 183 | 433            | 316 |     |   | 202              | 113 |     | 183 | 444            | 334 |     |   |
| 7/3/2004  | we/hol                | 4                       | 11  | 0  | 6  | 4              | 7   | 0   |    | 199                   | 171 | 222 | 103 | 356            | 231 | 144 |   | 203              | 182 | 222 | 109 | 360            | 238 | 144 |   |
| 7/4/2004  | we/hol                | 5                       | 8   | 6  | 0  |                |     |     |    | 340                   | 303 | 208 | 134 |                |     |     |   | 345              | 311 | 214 | 134 |                |     |     |   |
| 7/6/2004  | wd                    | 2                       | 4   | 14 | 0  |                |     | 2   | 33 | 152                   | 217 | 95  | 157 |                | 481 | 260 |   | 154              | 221 | 109 | 157 |                | 483 | 293 |   |
| 7/9/2004  | wd                    | 0                       | 13  | 7  | 43 |                |     | 103 | 53 | 59                    | 202 | 85  | 160 |                | 487 | 211 |   | 59               | 215 | 92  | 203 |                | 590 | 264 |   |
| 7/10/2004 | we/hol                | 33                      | 37  | 8  | 6  | 113            | 43  |     |    | 220                   | 230 | 120 | 147 | 282            | 328 |     |   | 253              | 267 | 128 | 153 | 395            | 371 |     |   |
| 7/11/2004 | we/hol                | 38                      | 89  | 28 | 22 |                |     |     |    | 393                   | 410 | 244 | 244 |                |     |     |   | 431              | 499 | 272 | 266 |                |     |     |   |
| 7/13/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 31  | 30 | 8  |                | 144 | 91  |    | 275                   | 291 | 237 | 203 |                | 345 | 280 |   | 275              | 322 | 267 | 211 |                | 489 | 371 |   |
| 7/16/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 66  | 24 | 6  |                | 237 | 161 |    | 84                    | 164 | 204 | 188 |                | 294 | 189 |   | 84               | 230 | 228 | 194 |                | 531 | 350 |   |
| 7/17/2004 | we/hol                | 2                       | 79  | 17 | 7  |                | 224 | 76  |    | 135                   | 290 | 202 | 302 |                | 259 | 202 |   | 137              | 369 | 219 | 309 |                | 483 | 278 |   |
| 7/18/2004 | we/hol                | 20                      | 64  | 32 | 9  |                |     |     |    | 559                   | 520 | 284 | 313 |                |     |     |   | 579              | 584 | 316 | 322 |                |     |     |   |
| 7/20/2004 | wd                    | 90                      | 35  | 19 |    | 124            | 150 |     |    | 532                   | 262 | 309 | 26  | 499            | 366 |     |   | 622              | 297 | 328 |     | 623            | 516 |     |   |
| 7/22/2004 | wd                    | 12                      | 15  | 36 | 8  | 24             | 48  | 84  |    | 314                   | 144 | 168 | 235 | 552            | 186 | 209 |   | 326              | 159 | 204 | 243 | 576            | 234 | 293 |   |
| 7/24/2004 | we/hol                | 43                      | 20  | 35 | 4  | 77             | 24  | 41  |    | 307                   | 278 | 168 | 276 | 427            | 157 | 146 |   | 350              | 298 | 203 | 280 | 504            | 181 | 187 |   |
| 7/25/2004 | we/hol                | 0                       | 113 | 64 | 33 |                |     |     |    | 56                    | 532 | 294 | 186 |                |     |     |   | 56               | 645 | 358 | 219 |                |     |     |   |
| 7/27/2004 | wd                    | 0                       | 49  | 29 | 25 |                | 106 | 68  |    | 157                   | 277 | 208 | 113 |                | 280 | 342 |   | 157              | 326 | 237 | 138 |                | 386 | 410 |   |
| 7/29/2004 | wd                    | 4                       | 12  | 13 | 0  | 35             | 45  |     |    | 266                   | 143 | 184 | 96  | 412            | 305 |     |   | 270              | 155 | 197 | 96  | 447            | 350 |     |   |
| 7/31/2004 | we/hol                | 14                      | 38  | 11 | 16 | 10             | 9   | 4   |    | 284                   | 259 | 281 | 381 | 460            | 238 | 198 |   | 298              | 297 | 292 | 397 | 470            | 247 | 202 |   |
|           | Minimum               |                         | 0   |    |    |                | 0   |     |    |                       | 26  |     |     |                | 144 |     |   |                  | 56  |     |     |                | 144 |     |   |
|           | Mean                  |                         | 22  |    |    |                | 68  |     |    |                       | 229 |     |     |                | 309 |     |   |                  | 254 |     |     |                | 376 |     |   |
|           | Maximum               |                         | 113 |    |    |                | 237 |     |    |                       | 559 |     |     |                | 552 |     |   |                  | 645 |     |     |                | 623 |     |   |

<sup>a</sup> Downstream = Warren Ames Bridge to the Chinook salmon sonar site, Upstream = Chinook salmon sonar site to the Soldotna Bridge.

<sup>b</sup> wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.

<sup>c</sup> A = 0400-0859 hours, B = 0900-1359 hours, C = 1400-1959 hours, D = 2000-2359 hours.



**APPENDIX B. ANGLER EFFORT, CATCH AND HARVEST  
ESTIMATES BY LOCATION DURING THE KENAI RIVER  
CHINOOK SALMON SPORT FISHERY, 2004**

**Appendix B1.-Daily unguided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, effort, catch and harvest estimates by location during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

| Date      | Day Type <sup>c</sup> | Angler count <sup>d</sup>     |       |         |       |       |                         |     |        |    |       |    |         |      |                       |       |        |     |       |    |         |    |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-----|--------|----|-------|----|---------|------|-----------------------|-------|--------|-----|-------|----|---------|----|
|           |                       | Angler interview <sup>a</sup> |       |         |       |       | Downstream <sup>b</sup> |     |        |    |       |    |         |      | Upstream <sup>b</sup> |       |        |     |       |    |         |    |
|           |                       | Catch                         |       | Harvest |       |       | Counts                  |     | Effort |    | Catch |    | Harvest |      | Counts                |       | Effort |     | Catch |    | Harvest |    |
| n         | CPUE                  | SE                            | HPUE  | SE      | n     | mean  | Est.                    | SE  | Est.   | SE | Est.  | SE | n       | mean | Est.                  | SE    | Est.   | SE  | Est.  | SE |         |    |
| 5/16/2004 | we/hol                | 18                            | 0.018 | 0.018   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 3                     | 11.3  | 227    | 76  | 4     | 4  | 0       | 0  |
| 5/19/2004 | wd                    | 10                            | 0.131 | 0.071   | 0.041 | 0.045 | 3                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 3                     | 13.7  | 273    | 66  | 36    | 21 | 11      | 12 |
| 5/21/2004 | wd                    | 18                            | 0.037 | 0.027   | 0.018 | 0.019 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 12.5  | 250    | 82  | 9     | 7  | 5       | 5  |
| 5/22/2004 | we/hol                | 45                            | 0.016 | 0.009   | 0.005 | 0.005 | 3                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 22.3  | 445    | 141 | 7     | 4  | 2       | 2  |
| 5/23/2004 | we/hol                | 25                            | 0.022 | 0.015   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 16.8  | 335    | 75  | 7     | 5  | 0       | 0  |
| 5/26/2004 | wd                    | 10                            | 0.018 | 0.018   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 7.3   | 145    | 85  | 3     | 3  | 0       | 0  |
| 5/28/2004 | wd                    | 7                             | 0.119 | 0.050   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4                       | 0.5 | 10     | 12 | 1     | 1  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 13.3  | 265    | 119 | 32    | 19 | 0       | 0  |
| 5/30/2004 | we/hol                | 22                            | 0.021 | 0.015   | 0.021 | 0.015 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 50.8  | 1,015  | 319 | 22    | 16 | 22      | 16 |
| 5/31/2004 | we/hol                | 20                            | 0.143 | 0.048   | 0.095 | 0.041 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 40.3  | 805    | 149 | 115   | 44 | 76      | 35 |
| 6/2/2004  | wd                    | 21                            | 0.034 | 0.020   | 0.034 | 0.020 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 23.5  | 470    | 116 | 16    | 10 | 16      | 10 |
| 6/4/2004  | wd                    | 31                            | 0.064 | 0.021   | 0.048 | 0.019 | 4                       | 0.8 | 15     | 17 | 1     | 1  | 1       | 1    | 4                     | 31.0  | 620    | 120 | 39    | 15 | 30      | 13 |
| 6/5/2004  | we/hol                | 33                            | 0.024 | 0.014   | 0.016 | 0.011 | 4                       | 1.3 | 25     | 29 | 1     | 1  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 60.3  | 1,205  | 146 | 29    | 17 | 19      | 14 |
| 6/6/2004  | we/hol                | 45                            | 0.050 | 0.015   | 0.040 | 0.014 | 4                       | 1.5 | 30     | 17 | 2     | 1  | 1       | 1    | 4                     | 65.5  | 1,310  | 247 | 66    | 23 | 52      | 21 |
| 6/8/2004  | wd                    | 20                            | 0.076 | 0.037   | 0.061 | 0.033 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 32.8  | 655    | 57  | 50    | 24 | 40      | 22 |
| 6/11/2004 | wd                    | 34                            | 0.055 | 0.016   | 0.030 | 0.013 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 47.3  | 945    | 205 | 52    | 19 | 29      | 14 |
| 6/12/2004 | we/hol                | 17                            | 0.041 | 0.032   | 0.041 | 0.032 | 4                       | 1.0 | 20     | 23 | 1     | 1  | 1       | 1    | 4                     | 79.8  | 1,595  | 477 | 66    | 53 | 66      | 53 |
| 6/13/2004 | we/hol                | 61                            | 0.040 | 0.013   | 0.036 | 0.012 | 4                       | 1.0 | 20     | 8  | 1     | 0  | 1       | 0    | 4                     | 114.8 | 2,295  | 815 | 93    | 43 | 82      | 40 |
| 6/15/2004 | wd                    | 26                            | 0.031 | 0.019   | 0.031 | 0.019 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 41.0  | 820    | 226 | 25    | 17 | 25      | 17 |
| 6/18/2004 | wd                    | 11                            | 0.022 | 0.022   | 0.022 | 0.022 | 4                       | 0.3 | 5      | 6  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 24.3  | 485    | 107 | 11    | 11 | 11      | 11 |
| 6/19/2004 | we/hol                | 26                            | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4                       | 1.3 | 25     | 29 | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 57.3  | 1,145  | 201 | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  |
| 6/20/2004 | we/hol                | 29                            | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4                       | 1.5 | 30     | 35 | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 58.8  | 1,175  | 460 | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  |
| 6/23/2004 | wd                    | 13                            | 0.020 | 0.022   | 0.020 | 0.022 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 32.8  | 655    | 175 | 13    | 14 | 13      | 14 |
| 6/25/2004 | wd                    | 16                            | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4                       | 0.5 | 10     | 12 | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 52.8  | 1,055  | 152 | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  |
| 6/26/2004 | we/hol                | 12                            | 0.031 | 0.030   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4                       | 3.0 | 60     | 31 | 2     | 2  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 71.5  | 1,430  | 222 | 45    | 43 | 0       | 0  |
| 6/27/2004 | we/hol                | 34                            | 0.024 | 0.013   | 0.008 | 0.008 | 4                       | 1.8 | 35     | 25 | 1     | 1  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 71.5  | 1,430  | 378 | 34    | 21 | 11      | 11 |
| 6/29/2004 | wd                    | 17                            | 0.018 | 0.018   | 0.018 | 0.018 | 4                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0    | 4                     | 40.0  | 800    | 239 | 14    | 14 | 14      | 14 |
| Min       |                       | 7                             | 0.000 |         | 0.000 |       | 3                       | 0.0 | 0      |    | 0     |    | 0       | 3    | 7.3                   | 145   |        | 0   |       | 0  |         |    |
| Mean      |                       | 24                            | 0.041 |         | 0.023 |       | 4                       | 0.5 | 11     |    | 0     |    | 0       | 4    | 42.0                  | 840   |        | 30  |       | 20 |         |    |
| Max       |                       | 61                            | 0.143 |         | 0.095 |       | 4                       | 3.0 | 60     |    | 2     |    | 1       | 4    | 114.8                 | 2,295 |        | 115 |       | 82 |         |    |

<sup>a</sup> Angler counts are stratified by location, angler interviews are not.

<sup>b</sup> Downstream = Warren Ames Bridge to the Chinook salmon sonar site, Upstream = Chinook salmon sonar site to the Soldotna Bridge.

<sup>c</sup> wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.

**Appendix B2.-Daily guided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, effort, catch and harvest estimates by location during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

| Date      | Day Type <sup>c</sup> | Angler count <sup>a</sup>     |       |       |         |       |                         |     |        |    |       |    |         |       |        |       |                       |     |       |     |         |    |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------------------------|-----|--------|----|-------|----|---------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------|-----|-------|-----|---------|----|
|           |                       | Angler interview <sup>a</sup> |       |       |         |       | Downstream <sup>b</sup> |     |        |    |       |    |         |       |        |       | Upstream <sup>b</sup> |     |       |     |         |    |
|           |                       | n <sup>d</sup>                | Catch |       | Harvest |       | Counts                  |     | Effort |    | Catch |    | Harvest |       | Counts |       | Effort                |     | Catch |     | Harvest |    |
|           | CPUE                  | SE                            | HPUE  | SE    | n       | mean  | Est.                    | SE  | Est.   | SE | Est.  | SE | n       | mean  | Est.   | SE    | Est.                  | SE  | Est.  | SE  |         |    |
| 5/16/2004 | we/hol                | 7                             | 0.036 | 0.038 | 0.036   | 0.038 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 11.0   | 132   | 132                   | 5   | 5     | 5   | 5       |    |
| 5/19/2004 | wd                    | 0                             | 0.065 | 0.078 | 0.065   | 0.078 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 11.5   | 138   | 114                   | 9   | 10    | 9   | 10      |    |
| 5/21/2004 | wd                    | 4                             | 0.065 | 0.078 | 0.065   | 0.078 | 3                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 3     | 14.0   | 168   | 31                    | 11  | 13    | 11  | 13      |    |
| 5/22/2004 | we/hol                | 0                             | 0.065 | 0.078 | 0.065   | 0.078 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 43.5   | 522   | 66                    | 34  | 41    | 34  | 41      |    |
| 5/26/2004 | wd                    | 3                             | 0.017 | 0.094 | 0.017   | 0.094 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 7.0    | 84    | 0                     | 1   | 8     | 1   | 8       |    |
| 5/28/2004 | wd                    | 4                             | 0.017 | 0.094 | 0.017   | 0.094 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 31.0   | 372   | 180                   | 6   | 31    | 6   | 31      |    |
| 5/31/2004 | we/hol                | 4                             | 0.017 | 0.094 | 0.017   | 0.094 | 3                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 3     | 34.3   | 412   | 60                    | 7   | 38    | 7   | 38      |    |
| 6/2/2004  | wd                    | 22                            | 0.110 | 0.024 | 0.058   | 0.023 | 3                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 3     | 44.3   | 532   | 116                   | 59  | 18    | 31  | 14      |    |
| 6/4/2004  | wd                    | 14                            | 0.027 | 0.016 | 0.018   | 0.013 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 77.0   | 924   | 348                   | 25  | 16    | 17  | 13      |    |
| 6/5/2004  | we/hol                | 5                             | 0.143 | 0.069 | 0.079   | 0.071 | 3                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 3     | 82.7   | 992   | 280                   | 142 | 77    | 78  | 71      |    |
| 6/8/2004  | wd                    | 42                            | 0.110 | 0.023 | 0.067   | 0.017 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 130.5  | 1,566 | 522                   | 173 | 67    | 106 | 43      |    |
| 6/11/2004 | wd                    | 18                            | 0.188 | 0.054 | 0.127   | 0.053 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 140.5  | 1,686 | 354                   | 317 | 111   | 214 | 99      |    |
| 6/12/2004 | we/hol                | 15                            | 0.124 | 0.036 | 0.061   | 0.023 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 127.0  | 1,524 | 396                   | 189 | 73    | 93  | 42      |    |
| 6/15/2004 | wd                    | 35                            | 0.070 | 0.015 | 0.036   | 0.012 | 3                       | 3.7 | 44     | 54 | 3     | 4  | 2       | 3     | 140.7  | 1,688 | 550                   | 117 | 45    | 62  | 28      |    |
| 6/18/2004 | wd                    | 12                            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000   | 0.000 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 65.5   | 786   | 390                   | 0   | 0     | 0   | 0       |    |
| 6/19/2004 | we/hol                | 14                            | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.014   | 0.014 | 2                       | 7.0 | 84     | 84 | 1     | 1  | 1       | 1     | 2      | 93.5  | 1,122                 | 150 | 16    | 16  | 16      | 16 |
| 6/23/2004 | wd                    | 25                            | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.000   | 0.000 | 2                       | 1.5 | 18     | 18 | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 2      | 153.5 | 1,842                 | 606 | 14    | 15  | 0       | 0  |
| 6/25/2004 | wd                    | 6                             | 0.030 | 0.046 | 0.030   | 0.046 | 3                       | 0.7 | 8      | 7  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0     | 3      | 163.3 | 1,960                 | 532 | 59    | 88  | 59      | 88 |
| 6/26/2004 | we/hol                | 43                            | 0.046 | 0.012 | 0.028   | 0.010 | 3                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 3     | 161.7  | 1,940 | 461                   | 89  | 31    | 54  | 22      |    |
| 6/29/2004 | wd                    | 22                            | 0.072 | 0.020 | 0.045   | 0.016 | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 2     | 166.5  | 1,998 | 906                   | 143 | 74    | 91  | 50      |    |
| Min       |                       | 0                             | 0.000 |       | 0.000   |       | 2                       | 0.0 | 0      |    | 0     | 0  | 2       | 7.0   | 84     |       | 0                     |     | 0     |     | 0       |    |
| Mean      |                       | 15                            | 0.061 |       | 0.042   |       | 2                       | 0.6 | 8      |    | 0     | 0  | 2       | 85.0  | 1,019  |       | 71                    |     | 45    |     |         |    |
| Max       |                       | 43                            | 0.188 |       | 0.127   |       | 3                       | 7.0 | 84     |    | 3     | 2  | 3       | 166.5 | 1,998  |       | 317                   |     | 214   |     |         |    |

<sup>a</sup> Angler counts are stratified by location, angler interviews are not.

<sup>b</sup> Downstream = Warren Ames Bridge to the Chinook salmon sonar site, Upstream = Chinook salmon sonar site to the Soldotna Bridge.

<sup>c</sup> wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.

<sup>d</sup> On days with less than 5 interviews, pooled estimates of CPUE and HPUE from other days in the stratum were used.

**Appendix B3.**-Daily unguided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, effort, catch and harvest estimates by location during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.

| Date      | Day Type <sup>c</sup> | Angler count <sup>a</sup>     |       |       |         |       |   |                         |       |        |      |       |      |         |   |        |       |        |      |                       |      |         |  |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---|-------------------------|-------|--------|------|-------|------|---------|---|--------|-------|--------|------|-----------------------|------|---------|--|
|           |                       | Angler interview <sup>a</sup> |       |       |         |       |   | Downstream <sup>b</sup> |       |        |      |       |      |         |   |        |       |        |      | Upstream <sup>b</sup> |      |         |  |
|           |                       | Catch                         |       |       | Harvest |       |   | Counts                  |       | Effort |      | Catch |      | Harvest |   | Counts |       | Effort |      | Catch                 |      | Harvest |  |
|           |                       | n                             | CPUE  | SE    | HPUE    | SE    | n | mean                    | Est.  | SE     | Est. | SE    | Est. | SE      | n | mean   | Est.  | SE     | Est. | SE                    | Est. | SE      |  |
| 7/1/2004  | wd                    | 54                            | 0.079 | 0.022 | 0.041   | 0.012 | 3 | 4.0                     | 80    | 62     | 6    | 5     | 3    | 3       | 3 | 162.0  | 3,240 | 713    | 256  | 90                    | 134  | 49      |  |
| 7/3/2004  | we/hol                | 55                            | 0.038 | 0.012 | 0.009   | 0.007 | 4 | 5.3                     | 105   | 59     | 4    | 2     | 1    | 1       | 4 | 173.8  | 3,475 | 541    | 131  | 47                    | 33   | 23      |  |
| 7/4/2004  | we/hol                | 55                            | 0.067 | 0.018 | 0.022   | 0.010 | 4 | 4.8                     | 95    | 29     | 6    | 3     | 2    | 1       | 4 | 246.3  | 4,925 | 514    | 332  | 95                    | 110  | 51      |  |
| 7/6/2004  | wd                    | 68                            | 0.082 | 0.018 | 0.047   | 0.014 | 4 | 5.0                     | 100   | 71     | 8    | 6     | 5    | 3       | 4 | 155.3  | 3,105 | 619    | 256  | 75                    | 146  | 51      |  |
| 7/9/2004  | wd                    | 38                            | 0.029 | 0.014 | 0.029   | 0.014 | 4 | 15.8                    | 315   | 158    | 9    | 6     | 9    | 6       | 4 | 126.5  | 2,530 | 814    | 72   | 41                    | 72   | 41      |  |
| 7/10/2004 | we/hol                | 33                            | 0.044 | 0.018 | 0.044   | 0.018 | 4 | 21.0                    | 420   | 120    | 19   | 9     | 19   | 9       | 4 | 179.3  | 3,585 | 464    | 159  | 68                    | 159  | 68      |  |
| 7/11/2004 | we/hol                | 78                            | 0.086 | 0.019 | 0.041   | 0.012 | 4 | 44.3                    | 885   | 326    | 76   | 32    | 36   | 16      | 4 | 322.8  | 6,455 | 681    | 554  | 133                   | 265  | 80      |  |
| 7/13/2004 | wd                    | 92                            | 0.108 | 0.021 | 0.084   | 0.016 | 4 | 17.3                    | 345   | 155    | 37   | 18    | 29   | 14      | 4 | 251.5  | 5,030 | 269    | 542  | 107                   | 420  | 85      |  |
| 7/16/2004 | wd                    | 76                            | 0.049 | 0.014 | 0.028   | 0.011 | 4 | 24.0                    | 480   | 328    | 23   | 17    | 14   | 10      | 4 | 160.0  | 3,200 | 371    | 156  | 47                    | 91   | 36      |  |
| 7/17/2004 | we/hol                | 38                            | 0.106 | 0.024 | 0.053   | 0.019 | 4 | 26.3                    | 525   | 406    | 55   | 44    | 28   | 22      | 4 | 232.3  | 4,645 | 834    | 491  | 139                   | 245  | 95      |  |
| 7/18/2004 | we/hol                | 126                           | 0.046 | 0.009 | 0.029   | 0.007 | 4 | 31.3                    | 625   | 241    | 29   | 12    | 18   | 8       | 4 | 419.0  | 8,380 | 984    | 382  | 87                    | 245  | 65      |  |
| 7/20/2004 | wd                    | 72                            | 0.037 | 0.008 | 0.028   | 0.008 | 3 | 48.0                    | 960   | 331    | 36   | 14    | 27   | 12      | 4 | 282.3  | 5,645 | 1,608  | 210  | 75                    | 157  | 62      |  |
| 7/22/2004 | wd                    | 39                            | 0.056 | 0.015 | 0.028   | 0.013 | 4 | 17.8                    | 355   | 143    | 20   | 9     | 10   | 6       | 4 | 215.3  | 4,305 | 752    | 241  | 78                    | 119  | 57      |  |
| 7/24/2004 | we/hol                | 34                            | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.006   | 0.006 | 4 | 25.5                    | 510   | 169    | 3    | 3     | 3    | 3       | 4 | 257.3  | 5,145 | 640    | 29   | 30                    | 29   | 30      |  |
| 7/25/2004 | we/hol                | 58                            | 0.042 | 0.015 | 0.042   | 0.015 | 4 | 52.5                    | 1,050 | 519    | 45   | 26    | 45   | 26      | 4 | 267.0  | 5,340 | 2,217  | 226  | 120                   | 226  | 120     |  |
| 7/27/2004 | wd                    | 49                            | 0.065 | 0.013 | 0.034   | 0.011 | 4 | 25.8                    | 515   | 217    | 33   | 15    | 17   | 9       | 4 | 188.8  | 3,775 | 685    | 244  | 65                    | 127  | 47      |  |
| 7/29/2004 | wd                    | 38                            | 0.126 | 0.029 | 0.084   | 0.023 | 4 | 7.3                     | 145   | 62     | 18   | 9     | 12   | 6       | 4 | 172.3  | 3,445 | 640    | 435  | 126                   | 288  | 94      |  |
| 7/31/2004 | we/hol                | 59                            | 0.059 | 0.020 | 0.028   | 0.009 | 4 | 19.8                    | 395   | 149    | 23   | 11    | 11   | 5       | 4 | 301.3  | 6,025 | 430    | 356  | 122                   | 168  | 58      |  |
| Min       |                       | 33                            | 0.006 |       | 0.006   |       | 3 | 4.0                     | 80    |        | 3    |       | 1    |         | 3 | 126.5  | 2,530 |        | 29   |                       | 29   |         |  |
| Mean      |                       | 59                            | 0.062 |       | 0.038   |       | 4 | 22.0                    | 439   |        | 25   |       | 16   |         | 4 | 228.5  | 4,569 |        | 282  |                       | 169  |         |  |
| Max       |                       | 126                           | 0.126 |       | 0.084   |       | 4 | 52.5                    | 1,050 |        | 76   |       | 45   |         | 4 | 419.0  | 8,380 |        | 554  |                       | 420  |         |  |

<sup>a</sup> Angler counts are stratified by location, angler interviews are not.

<sup>b</sup> Downstream = Warren Ames Bridge to the Chinook salmon sonar site, Upstream = Chinook salmon sonar site to the Soldotna Bridge.

<sup>c</sup> wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.



**Appendix B4.**-Daily guided boat angler CPUE, HPUE, effort, catch and harvest estimates by location during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.

| Date      | Day Type <sup>c</sup> | Angler count <sup>a</sup>     |       |       |         |                         |        |       |        |     |     |       |     |                       |       |        |       |        |     |     |       |     |
|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----------------------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-------|-----|
|           |                       | Angler interview <sup>a</sup> |       |       |         | Downstream <sup>b</sup> |        |       |        |     |     |       |     | Upstream <sup>b</sup> |       |        |       |        |     |     |       |     |
|           |                       | n                             | Catch | SE    | Harvest | SE                      | Counts |       | Effort |     | SE  | Catch | SE  | Harvest               | SE    | Counts |       | Effort |     | SE  | Catch | SE  |
| 7/1/2004  | wd                    | 57                            | 0.142 | 0.022 | 0.083   | 0.017                   | 2      | 14.5  | 174    | 42  | 25  | 7     | 14  | 5                     | 2     | 374.5  | 4,494 | 702    | 639 | 140 | 372   | 96  |
| 7/3/2004  | we/hol                | 34                            | 0.080 | 0.017 | 0.037   | 0.014                   | 3      | 3.7   | 44     | 26  | 4   | 2     | 2   | 1                     | 3     | 243.7  | 2,924 | 528    | 235 | 65  | 108   | 45  |
| 7/6/2004  | wd                    | 37                            | 0.147 | 0.025 | 0.097   | 0.022                   | 2      | 17.5  | 210    | 186 | 31  | 27    | 20  | 18                    | 2     | 370.5  | 4,446 | 1,326  | 654 | 221 | 431   | 159 |
| 7/9/2004  | wd                    | 66                            | 0.062 | 0.012 | 0.039   | 0.010                   | 2      | 78.0  | 936    | 300 | 58  | 21    | 36  | 15                    | 2     | 349.0  | 4,188 | 1,656  | 259 | 112 | 161   | 75  |
| 7/10/2004 | we/hol                | 37                            | 0.149 | 0.036 | 0.098   | 0.026                   | 2      | 78.0  | 936    | 420 | 139 | 69    | 92  | 47                    | 2     | 305.0  | 3,660 | 276    | 545 | 138 | 359   | 99  |
| 7/13/2004 | wd                    | 89                            | 0.233 | 0.027 | 0.119   | 0.017                   | 2      | 117.5 | 1,410  | 318 | 328 | 83    | 168 | 45                    | 2     | 312.5  | 3,750 | 390    | 872 | 135 | 447   | 79  |
| 7/16/2004 | wd                    | 57                            | 0.137 | 0.021 | 0.112   | 0.019                   | 2      | 199.0 | 2,388  | 456 | 328 | 80    | 267 | 68                    | 2     | 241.5  | 2,898 | 630    | 398 | 105 | 324   | 89  |
| 7/17/2004 | we/hol                | 59                            | 0.170 | 0.029 | 0.109   | 0.020                   | 2      | 150.0 | 1,800  | 888 | 307 | 158   | 197 | 102                   | 2     | 230.5  | 2,766 | 342    | 472 | 98  | 302   | 67  |
| 7/20/2004 | wd                    | 45                            | 0.110 | 0.021 | 0.075   | 0.019                   | 2      | 137.0 | 1,644  | 156 | 180 | 38    | 124 | 34                    | 2     | 432.5  | 5,190 | 798    | 570 | 139 | 391   | 116 |
| 7/22/2004 | wd                    | 43                            | 0.076 | 0.020 | 0.070   | 0.020                   | 3      | 52.0  | 624    | 150 | 47  | 17    | 44  | 16                    | 3     | 315.7  | 3,788 | 1,270  | 287 | 121 | 266   | 114 |
| 7/24/2004 | we/hol                | 26                            | 0.173 | 0.043 | 0.121   | 0.030                   | 3      | 47.3  | 568    | 193 | 98  | 41    | 69  | 28                    | 3     | 243.3  | 2,920 | 936    | 506 | 202 | 355   | 140 |
| 7/27/2004 | wd                    | 69                            | 0.123 | 0.018 | 0.080   | 0.016                   | 2      | 87.0  | 1,044  | 228 | 128 | 34    | 84  | 25                    | 2     | 311.0  | 3,732 | 372    | 457 | 82  | 299   | 68  |
| 7/29/2004 | wd                    | 35                            | 0.130 | 0.028 | 0.099   | 0.027                   | 2      | 40.0  | 480    | 60  | 63  | 15    | 47  | 14                    | 2     | 358.5  | 4,302 | 642    | 561 | 144 | 424   | 131 |
| 7/31/2004 | we/hol                | 41                            | 0.070 | 0.015 | 0.045   | 0.012                   | 3      | 7.7   | 92     | 18  | 6   | 2     | 4   | 1                     | 3     | 298.7  | 3,584 | 781    | 249 | 75  | 161   | 56  |
| Min       |                       | 26                            | 0.062 |       | 0.037   |                         | 2      | 3.7   | 44     |     | 4   |       | 2   | 2                     | 230.5 | 2,766  |       | 235    |     | 108 |       |     |
| Mean      |                       | 50                            | 0.129 |       | 0.085   |                         | 2      | 73.5  | 882    |     | 124 |       | 83  | 2                     | 313.3 | 3,760  |       | 479    |     | 314 |       |     |
| Max       |                       | 89                            | 0.233 |       | 0.121   |                         | 3      | 199.0 | 2,388  |     | 328 |       | 267 | 3                     | 432.5 | 5,190  |       | 872    |     | 447 |       |     |

<sup>a</sup> Angler counts are stratified by location, angler interviews are not.

<sup>b</sup> Downstream = Warren Ames Bridge to the Chinook salmon sonar site, Upstream = Chinook salmon sonar site to the Soldotna Bridge.

<sup>c</sup> wd = weekday, we/hol = weekend/holiday.



**APPENDIX C. TEMPORALLY STRATIFIED ANGLER  
EFFORT, CATCH AND HARVEST ESTIMATES BY LOCATION  
DURING THE KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON SPORT  
FISHERY, 2004**

**Appendix C1.-Angler effort, catch, and harvest estimates by location during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

|                   | Downstream <sup>a</sup> Creel Estimates |    |       |    |         |    | Upstream <sup>a</sup> Creel Estimates |       |       |     |         |     | % Downstream |       |         |
|-------------------|---|----|-------|----|---------|----|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|---------|-----|--------------|-------|---------|
|                   | Effort                                  |    | Catch |    | Harvest |    | Effort                                |       | Catch |     | Harvest |     | Effort       | Catch | Harvest |
|                   | Est.                                    | SE | Est.  | SE | Est.    | SE | Est.                                  | SE    | Est.  | SE  | Est.    | SE  |              |       |         |
| <b>16 May</b>     |   |    |       |    |         |    |                                       |       |       |     |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekends   | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 132                                   | 132   | 5     | 5   | 5       | 5   | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekends | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 227                                   | 76    | 4     | 4   | 0       | 0   | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | N/A     |
| <b>18-23 May</b>  |   |    |       |    |         |    |                                       |       |       |     |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 612                                   | 172   | 39    | 22  | 39      | 22  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Guided weekends   | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 522                                   | 66    | 34    | 38  | 34      | 38  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 1,047                                 | 152   | 90    | 48  | 31      | 21  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekends | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 780                                   | 160   | 15    | 7   | 2       | 2   | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| <b>25-31 May</b>  |   |    |       |    |         |    |                                       |       |       |     |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 912                                   | 480   | 15    | 47  | 15      | 47  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Guided weekends   | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 824                                   | 86    | 14    | 56  | 14      | 56  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 20                                      | 22 | 2     | 3  | 0       | 0  | 820                                   | 268   | 68    | 49  | 0       | 0   | 2.4%         | 3.4%  | N/A     |
| Unguided weekends | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 2,730                                 | 468   | 205   | 99  | 147     | 67  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| <b>1-6 June</b>   |   |    |       |    |         |    |                                       |       |       |     |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 2,912                                 | 759   | 167   | 59  | 96      | 33  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Guided weekends   | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 992                                   | 280   | 142   | 77  | 78      | 71  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 30                                      | 32 | 2     | 2  | 1       | 2  | 2,180                                 | 317   | 111   | 41  | 91      | 30  | 1.4%         | 1.7%  | 1.1%    |
| Unguided weekends | 55                                      | 34 | 2     | 1  | 2       | 1  | 2,515                                 | 287   | 95    | 28  | 71      | 25  | 2.1%         | 2.2%  | 2.7%    |
| <b>8-13 June</b>  |   |    |       |    |         |    |                                       |       |       |     |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 6,504                                 | 908   | 980   | 274 | 640     | 216 | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Guided weekends   | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 1,524                                 | 396   | 189   | 73  | 93      | 42  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 3,200                                 | 509   | 204   | 44  | 138     | 40  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekends | 40                                      | 24 | 2     | 1  | 2       | 1  | 3,890                                 | 944   | 159   | 68  | 148     | 66  | 1.0%         | 1.0%  | 1.3%    |
| <b>15-20 June</b> |   |    |       |    |         |    |                                       |       |       |     |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 88                                      | 98 | 6     | 7  | 3       | 4  | 4,948                                 | 1,593 | 235   | 178 | 123     | 95  | 1.7%         | 2.5%  | 2.4%    |
| Guided weekends   | 84                                      | 84 | 1     | 1  | 1       | 1  | 1,122                                 | 150   | 16    | 16  | 16      | 16  | 7.0%         | 7.0%  | 5.8%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 10                                      | 11 | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 2,610                                 | 591   | 72    | 35  | 72      | 35  | 0.4%         | 0.3%  | 0.3%    |
| Unguided weekends | 55                                      | 45 | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 2,320                                 | 502   | 0     | 0   | 0       | 0   | 2.3%         | N/A   | N/A     |
| <b>22-27 June</b> |   |    |       |    |         |    |                                       |       |       |     |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays   | 52                                      | 31 | 1     | 0  | 0       | 1  | 7,604                                 | 1,153 | 147   | 141 | 119     | 150 | 0.7%         | 0.5%  | 0.4%    |
| Guided weekends   | 0                                       | 0  | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 1,940                                 | 461   | 89    | 31  | 54      | 22  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays | 20                                      | 22 | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 3,420                                 | 654   | 26    | 28  | 26      | 28  | 0.6%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekends | 95                                      | 40 | 3     | 2  | 0       | 0  | 2,860                                 | 438   | 79    | 47  | 11      | 11  | 3.2%         | 3.3%  | 2.4%    |

-continued-

Appendix C1.-Page 2 of 2.

|                              | Downstream Creel Estimates |     |       |    |         |    | Upstream Creel Estimates |       |       |     |         |     | % Downstream |       |         |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----|-------|----|---------|----|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----|---------|-----|--------------|-------|---------|
|                              | Effort                     |     | Catch |    | Harvest |    | Effort                   |       | Catch |     | Harvest |     | Effort       | Catch | Harvest |
|                              | Est.                       | SE  | Est.  | SE | Est.    | SE | Est.                     | SE    | Est.  | SE  | Est.    | SE  |              |       |         |
| <b>29-30 June</b>            |                            |     |       |    |         |    |                          |       |       |     |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays              | 0                          | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 3,996                    | 1,281 | 287   | 105 | 181     | 71  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| Unguided weekdays            | 0                          | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0       | 0  | 1,600                    | 338   | 29    | 20  | 29      | 20  | 0.0%         | 0.0%  | 0.0%    |
| <b>Day Type Subtotals</b>    |                            |     |       |    |         |    |                          |       |       |     |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays              | 140                        | 103 | 7     | 7  | 3       | 4  | 27,488                   | 2,677 | 1,871 | 379 | 1,213   | 296 | 0.5%         | 0.4%  | 0.3%    |
| Guided weekends              | 84                         | 84  | 1     | 1  | 1       | 1  | 7,056                    | 707   | 487   | 131 | 294     | 110 | 1.2%         | 0.2%  | 0.3%    |
| Unguided weekdays            | 80                         | 46  | 5     | 3  | 1       | 2  | 14,877                   | 1,160 | 601   | 104 | 387     | 72  | 0.5%         | 0.7%  | 0.3%    |
| Unguided weekends            | 245                        | 73  | 6     | 2  | 4       | 1  | 15,322                   | 1,292 | 556   | 132 | 380     | 98  | 1.6%         | 1.1%  | 1.1%    |
| <b>Angler Type Subtotals</b> |                            |     |       |    |         |    |                          |       |       |     |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided                       | 224                        | 133 | 8     | 7  | 4       | 4  | 34,544                   | 2,769 | 2,358 | 401 | 1,507   | 316 | 0.6%         | 0.3%  | 0.3%    |
| % guided                     | 41%                        |     | 42%   |    | 45%     |    | 53%                      |       | 67%   |     | 66%     |     |              |       |         |
| Unguided                     | 325                        | 87  | 11    | 4  | 5       | 2  | 30,198                   | 1,736 | 1,157 | 168 | 768     | 122 | 1.1%         | 0.9%  | 0.7%    |
| % unguided                   | 59%                        |     | 58%   |    | 55%     |    | 47%                      |       | 33%   |     | 34%     |     |              |       |         |
| <b>Early-run Total</b>       | 549                        | 159 | 19    | 8  | 10      | 4  | 64,742                   | 3,268 | 3,515 | 435 | 2,275   | 338 | 0.8%         | 0.5%  | 0.4%    |

53

<sup>a</sup> Downstream = Warren Ames Bridge to the Chinook salmon sonar site, Upstream = Chinook salmon sonar site to the Soldotna Bridge

**Appendix C2.-Angler effort, catch, and harvest estimates by location during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

|                              | Downstream <sup>a</sup> Creel Estimates |       |       |     |         |     | Upstream <sup>a</sup> Creel Estimates |       |        |       |         |     | % Downstream |       |         |
|------------------------------|---|-------|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-----|--------------|-------|---------|
|                              | Effort                                  |       | Catch |     | Harvest |     | Effort                                |       | Catch  |       | Harvest |     | Effort       | Catch | Harvest |
|                              | Est.                                    | SE    | Est.  | SE  | Est.    | SE  | Est.                                  | SE    | Est.   | SE    | Est.    | SE  |              |       |         |
| <b>1-4 July</b>              |   |       |       |     |         |     |                                       |       |        |       |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays              | 348                                     | 59    | 49    | 10  | 29      | 6   | 8,988                                 | 993   | 1,278  | 198   | 744     | 136 | 3.7%         | 3.7%  | 3.7%    |
| Guided weekends              | 44                                      | 26    | 4     | 2   | 2       | 1   | 2,924                                 | 528   | 235    | 65    | 108     | 45  | 1.5%         | 1.5%  | 1.5%    |
| Unguided weekdays            | 160                                     | 88    | 13    | 7   | 7       | 4   | 6,480                                 | 1,009 | 511    | 127   | 268     | 69  | 2.4%         | 2.4%  | 2.4%    |
| Unguided weekends            | 200                                     | 65    | 10    | 4   | 3       | 1   | 8,400                                 | 746   | 463    | 106   | 143     | 56  | 2.3%         | 2.2%  | 2.1%    |
| <b>6-11 July</b>             |   |       |       |     |         |     |                                       |       |        |       |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays              | 2,292                                   | 1,142 | 178   | 62  | 113     | 40  | 17,268                                | 3,022 | 1,826  | 659   | 1,185   | 456 | 11.7%        | 8.9%  | 8.7%    |
| Guided weekends              | 936                                     | 420   | 139   | 69  | 92      | 47  | 3,660                                 | 276   | 545    | 138   | 359     | 99  | 20.4%        | 20.4% | 20.4%   |
| Unguided weekdays            | 830                                     | 390   | 34    | 12  | 27      | 11  | 11,270                                | 1,659 | 657    | 287   | 436     | 139 | 6.9%         | 5.0%  | 5.9%    |
| Unguided weekends            | 1,305                                   | 347   | 95    | 33  | 55      | 19  | 10,040                                | 824   | 713    | 150   | 424     | 105 | 11.5%        | 11.7% | 11.5%   |
| <b>13-18 July</b>            |   |       |       |     |         |     |                                       |       |        |       |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays              | 7,596                                   | 1,591 | 1,312 | 162 | 870     | 181 | 13,296                                | 1,597 | 2,541  | 712   | 1,542   | 242 | 36.4%        | 34.1% | 36.1%   |
| Guided weekends              | 1,800                                   | 888   | 307   | 158 | 197     | 102 | 2,766                                 | 342   | 472    | 98    | 302     | 67  | 39.4%        | 39.4% | 39.4%   |
| Unguided weekdays            | 1,650                                   | 547   | 121   | 40  | 85      | 32  | 16,460                                | 2,668 | 1,396  | 570   | 1,022   | 484 | 9.1%         | 8.0%  | 7.7%    |
| Unguided weekends            | 1,150                                   | 472   | 84    | 45  | 46      | 24  | 13,025                                | 1,290 | 873    | 164   | 491     | 115 | 8.1%         | 8.8%  | 8.6%    |
| <b>20-25 July</b>            |   |       |       |     |         |     |                                       |       |        |       |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays              | 4,536                                   | 1,475 | 455   | 197 | 335     | 125 | 17,956                                | 2,904 | 1,712  | 477   | 1,314   | 290 | 20.2%        | 21.0% | 20.3%   |
| Guided weekends              | 568                                     | 193   | 98    | 41  | 69      | 28  | 2,920                                 | 936   | 506    | 202   | 355     | 140 | 16.3%        | 16.3% | 16.3%   |
| Unguided weekdays            | 2,630                                   | 996   | 111   | 33  | 73      | 30  | 19,900                                | 3,146 | 902    | 159   | 552     | 131 | 11.7%        | 11.0% | 11.7%   |
| Unguided weekends            | 1,560                                   | 545   | 47    | 26  | 47      | 26  | 10,485                                | 2,308 | 255    | 123   | 255     | 123 | 13.0%        | 15.7% | 15.7%   |
| <b>27-31 July</b>            |   |       |       |     |         |     |                                       |       |        |       |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays              | 3,048                                   | 864   | 381   | 106 | 262     | 65  | 16,068                                | 1,323 | 2,036  | 276   | 1,447   | 274 | 15.9%        | 15.8% | 15.3%   |
| Guided weekends              | 92                                      | 18    | 6     | 2   | 4       | 1   | 3,584                                 | 781   | 249    | 75    | 161     | 56  | 2.5%         | 2.5%  | 2.5%    |
| Unguided weekdays            | 1,320                                   | 613   | 103   | 33  | 59      | 17  | 14,440                                | 1,406 | 1,358  | 336   | 830     | 271 | 8.4%         | 7.1%  | 6.6%    |
| Unguided weekends            | 395                                     | 149   | 23    | 11  | 11      | 5   | 6,025                                 | 430   | 356    | 122   | 168     | 58  | 6.2%         | 6.2%  | 6.2%    |
| <b>Day Type Subtotals</b>    |   |       |       |     |         |     |                                       |       |        |       |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided weekdays              | 17,820                                  | 2,600 | 2,375 | 284 | 1,609   | 233 | 73,576                                | 4,780 | 9,393  | 1,134 | 6,232   | 666 | 19.5%        | 20.2% | 20.5%   |
| Guided weekends              | 3,440                                   | 1,002 | 555   | 177 | 363     | 116 | 15,854                                | 1,399 | 2,007  | 281   | 1,286   | 198 | 17.8%        | 21.7% | 22.0%   |
| Unguided weekdays            | 6,590                                   | 1,352 | 383   | 63  | 251     | 49  | 68,550                                | 4,771 | 4,824  | 749   | 3,108   | 591 | 8.8%         | 7.4%  | 7.5%    |
| Unguided weekends            | 4,610                                   | 817   | 260   | 63  | 163     | 40  | 47,975                                | 2,900 | 2,660  | 301   | 1,481   | 214 | 8.8%         | 8.9%  | 9.9%    |
| <b>Angler Type Subtotals</b> |   |       |       |     |         |     |                                       |       |        |       |         |     |              |       |         |
| Guided                       | 21,260                                  | 2,786 | 2,930 | 335 | 1,973   | 260 | 89,430                                | 4,981 | 11,399 | 1,168 | 7,518   | 695 | 19.2%        | 20.4% | 20.8%   |
| % Guided                     | 65.5%                                   |       | 82.0% |     | 82.7%   |     | 43.4%                                 |       | 60.4%  |       | 62.1%   |     |              |       |         |
| Unguided                     | 11,200                                  | 1,579 | 642   | 89  | 413     | 63  | 116,525                               | 5,583 | 7,484  | 808   | 4,589   | 629 | 8.8%         | 7.9%  | 8.3%    |
| % Unguided                   | 34.5%                                   |       | 18.0% |     | 17.3%   |     | 56.6%                                 |       | 39.6%  |       | 37.9%   |     |              |       |         |
| <b>Late-run Total</b>        | 32,460                                  | 3,203 | 3,572 | 346 | 2,386   | 268 | 205,955                               | 7,482 | 18,883 | 1,420 | 12,107  | 937 | 13.6%        | 15.9% | 16.5%   |

<sup>a</sup> Downstream = Warren Ames Bridge to the Chinook salmon sonar site, Upstream = Chinook salmon sonar site to the Soldotna Bridge.

**APPENDIX D. INRIVER GILLNETTING CATCH, CPUE, AND  
SPECIES PROPORTION DURING THE KENAI RIVER  
CHINOOK SALMON SPORT FISHERY, 2004**

**Appendix D1.**-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 in mesh gillnet during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.

| Date         | Drifts     | Minutes      | Total<br>Catch | Chinook    |              |       | Sockeye    |              |       | Dolly Varden |              |       | Chinook/<br>Total <sup>a</sup> |      |
|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|--------------|--------------|-------|--------------------------------|------|
|              |            |              |                | #          | CPUE         | SE    | #          | CPUE         | SE    | #            | CPUE         | SE    | Total <sup>a</sup>             | SE   |
| 5/16/2004    | 12         | 104          | 3              | 3          | 0.029        | 0.015 | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/17/2004    | 14         | 176          | 1              | 1          | 0.006        | 0.006 | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/18/2004    | 10         | 94           | 2              | 1          | 0.011        | 0.011 | 1          | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.50                           | 0.37 |
| 5/19/2004    | 10         | 90           | 1              | 1          | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/20/2004    | 10         | 93           | 3              | 2          | 0.022        | 0.014 | 1          | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.67                           | 0.29 |
| 5/21/2004    | 10         | 91           | 4              | 2          | 0.022        | 0.015 | 2          | 0.022        | 0.015 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.50                           | 0.19 |
| 5/22/2004    | 10         | 91           | 3              | 2          | 0.022        | 0.022 | 1          | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.67                           | 0.33 |
| 5/23/2004    | 8          | 67           | 3              | 3          | 0.045        | 0.021 | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/24/2004    | 12         | 100          | 7              | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 7          | 0.070        | 0.049 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/25/2004    | 10         | 75           | 9              | 4          | 0.054        | 0.021 | 5          | 0.067        | 0.030 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.44                           | 0.17 |
| 5/26/2004    | 8          | 63           | 5              | 1          | 0.016        | 0.016 | 4          | 0.064        | 0.025 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.20                           | 0.15 |
| 5/27/2004    | 8          | 65           | 16             | 4          | 0.061        | 0.033 | 12         | 0.184        | 0.040 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.25                           | 0.12 |
| 5/28/2004    | 10         | 72           | 9              | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 9          | 0.125        | 0.073 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/29/2004    | 10         | 72           | 7              | 2          | 0.028        | 0.019 | 5          | 0.070        | 0.031 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.29                           | 0.19 |
| 5/30/2004    | 12         | 86           | 8              | 1          | 0.012        | 0.012 | 7          | 0.081        | 0.031 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.13                           | 0.11 |
| 5/31/2004    | 12         | 93           | 7              | 2          | 0.022        | 0.014 | 5          | 0.054        | 0.028 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.29                           | 0.14 |
| 6/1/2004     | 12         | 87           | 18             | 4          | 0.046        | 0.019 | 14         | 0.160        | 0.056 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.22                           | 0.08 |
| 6/2/2004     | 8          | 67           | 7              | 1          | 0.015        | 0.015 | 6          | 0.089        | 0.039 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.14                           | 0.15 |
| 6/3/2004     | 10         | 80           | 1              | 1          | 0.012        | 0.013 | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 6/4/2004     | 8          | 61           | 4              | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 4          | 0.066        | 0.024 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.00                           | 0.00 |
| 6/5/2004     | 10         | 83           | 11             | 2          | 0.024        | 0.015 | 9          | 0.108        | 0.054 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.18                           | 0.10 |
| 6/6/2004     | 8          | 62           | 40             | 7          | 0.112        | 0.060 | 33         | 0.530        | 0.257 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.18                           | 0.08 |
| 6/7/2004     | 6          | 47           | 5              | 4          | 0.085        | 0.042 | 1          | 0.021        | 0.021 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.80                           | 0.16 |
| 6/8/2004     | 6          | 46           | 19             | 11         | 0.238        | 0.081 | 8          | 0.173        | 0.080 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.58                           | 0.11 |
| 6/9/2004     | 6          | 55           | 13             | 6          | 0.109        | 0.039 | 7          | 0.128        | 0.048 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.46                           | 0.12 |
| 6/10/2004    | 6          | 47           | 7              | 4          | 0.085        | 0.045 | 3          | 0.064        | 0.028 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.57                           | 0.20 |
| 6/11/2004    | 12         | 88           | 22             | 3          | 0.034        | 0.018 | 19         | 0.215        | 0.067 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.14                           | 0.06 |
| 6/12/2004    | 8          | 63           | 4              | 1          | 0.016        | 0.016 | 3          | 0.048        | 0.023 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.25                           | 0.23 |
| 6/13/2004    | 10         | 80           | 10             | 4          | 0.050        | 0.028 | 6          | 0.075        | 0.034 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.40                           | 0.16 |
| 6/14/2004    | 10         | 78           | 4              | 3          | 0.039        | 0.020 | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1            | 0.013        | 0.018 | 0.75                           | 0.16 |
| 6/15/2004    | 6          | 46           | 10             | 9          | 0.194        | 0.094 | 1          | 0.022        | 0.022 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.90                           | 0.05 |
| 6/16/2004    | 10         | 75           | 9              | 5          | 0.067        | 0.023 | 4          | 0.054        | 0.030 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.56                           | 0.14 |
| 6/17/2004    | 10         | 77           | 15             | 6          | 0.078        | 0.035 | 9          | 0.117        | 0.056 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.40                           | 0.18 |
| 6/18/2004    | 11         | 77           | 14             | 2          | 0.026        | 0.017 | 12         | 0.156        | 0.044 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.14                           | 0.08 |
| 6/19/2004    | 10         | 74           | 19             | 4          | 0.054        | 0.022 | 15         | 0.203        | 0.066 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.21                           | 0.06 |
| 6/20/2004    | 12         | 81           | 14             | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 14         | 0.172        | 0.039 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.00                           | 0.00 |
| 6/21/2004    | 10         | 66           | 26             | 4          | 0.060        | 0.033 | 22         | 0.332        | 0.072 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.15                           | 0.08 |
| 6/22/2004    | 8          | 57           | 19             | 4          | 0.070        | 0.037 | 15         | 0.264        | 0.043 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.21                           | 0.10 |
| 6/23/2004    | 10         | 64           | 32             | 4          | 0.063        | 0.035 | 28         | 0.439        | 0.100 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.13                           | 0.06 |
| 6/24/2004    | 8          | 56           | 21             | 8          | 0.144        | 0.045 | 13         | 0.233        | 0.064 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.38                           | 0.11 |
| 6/25/2004    | 9          | 58           | 43             | 10         | 0.171        | 0.028 | 33         | 0.564        | 0.138 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.23                           | 0.06 |
| 6/26/2004    | 12         | 81           | 14             | 3          | 0.037        | 0.020 | 11         | 0.136        | 0.029 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.21                           | 0.08 |
| 6/27/2004    | 10         | 57           | 7              | 6          | 0.105        | 0.046 | 1          | 0.018        | 0.018 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.86                           | 0.15 |
| 6/28/2004    | 8          | 56           | 8              | 8          | 0.143        | 0.047 | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 6/29/2004    | 11         | 68           | 32             | 11         | 0.163        | 0.039 | 21         | 0.311        | 0.083 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.34                           | 0.09 |
| 6/30/2004    | 8          | 54           | 14             | 7          | 0.131        | 0.063 | 7          | 0.131        | 0.049 | 0            | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0.50                           | 0.15 |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>439</b> | <b>3,422</b> | <b>550</b>     | <b>171</b> | <b>2.731</b> |       | <b>378</b> | <b>5.597</b> |       | <b>1</b>     | <b>0.013</b> |       |                                |      |
| <b>Min</b>   | <b>6</b>   | <b>46</b>    | <b>1</b>       | <b>0</b>   | <b>0.000</b> |       | <b>0</b>   | <b>0.000</b> |       | <b>0</b>     | <b>0.000</b> |       | <b>0.00</b>                    |      |
| <b>Mean</b>  | <b>10</b>  | <b>74</b>    | <b>12</b>      | <b>4</b>   | <b>0.059</b> |       | <b>8</b>   | <b>0.122</b> |       | <b>0</b>     | <b>0.000</b> |       | <b>0.43</b>                    |      |
| <b>Max</b>   | <b>14</b>  | <b>176</b>   | <b>43</b>      | <b>11</b>  | <b>0.238</b> |       | <b>33</b>  | <b>0.564</b> |       | <b>1</b>     | <b>0.013</b> |       | <b>1.00</b>                    |      |

<sup>a</sup> Chinook salmon CPUE / all species CPUE.



**Appendix D2.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 7.5 in mesh gillnet during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

| Date         | Drifts     | Minutes      | Total<br>Catch | Chinook    |              |       | Sockeye   |              |       | Chinook/<br>Total <sup>a</sup> |      |
|--------------|------------|--------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|--------------------------------|------|
|              |            |              |                | #          | CPUE         | SE    | #         | CPUE         | SE    | Total <sup>a</sup>             | SE   |
| 5/16/2004    | 12         | 101          | 0              | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0         | 0.000        | 0.000 |                                |      |
| 5/17/2004    | 14         | 115          | 1              | 1          | 0.009        | 0.009 | 0         | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/18/2004    | 10         | 96           | 0              | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0         | 0.000        | 0.000 |                                |      |
| 5/19/2004    | 10         | 93           | 2              | 1          | 0.011        | 0.011 | 1         | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0.50                           | 0.37 |
| 5/20/2004    | 10         | 95           | 5              | 4          | 0.042        | 0.017 | 1         | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0.80                           | 0.15 |
| 5/21/2004    | 10         | 95           | 0              | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0         | 0.000        | 0.000 |                                |      |
| 5/22/2004    | 10         | 92           | 0              | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 0         | 0.000        | 0.000 |                                |      |
| 5/23/2004    | 8          | 67           | 3              | 3          | 0.044        | 0.030 | 0         | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/24/2004    | 12         | 99           | 1              | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1         | 0.010        | 0.010 | 0.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/25/2004    | 10         | 68           | 3              | 2          | 0.030        | 0.022 | 1         | 0.015        | 0.015 | 0.67                           | 0.29 |
| 5/26/2004    | 8          | 60           | 2              | 2          | 0.033        | 0.022 | 0         | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/27/2004    | 8          | 65           | 4              | 3          | 0.046        | 0.022 | 1         | 0.015        | 0.016 | 0.75                           | 0.23 |
| 5/28/2004    | 9          | 68           | 7              | 6          | 0.088        | 0.033 | 1         | 0.015        | 0.015 | 0.86                           | 0.12 |
| 5/29/2004    | 12         | 90           | 4              | 3          | 0.033        | 0.017 | 1         | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0.75                           | 0.23 |
| 5/30/2004    | 12         | 92           | 5              | 4          | 0.043        | 0.024 | 1         | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0.80                           | 0.20 |
| 5/31/2004    | 12         | 89           | 3              | 2          | 0.022        | 0.023 | 1         | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0.67                           | 0.33 |
| 6/1/2004     | 10         | 74           | 6              | 0          | 0.000        | 0.000 | 6         | 0.081        | 0.045 | 0.00                           | 0.00 |
| 6/2/2004     | 10         | 87           | 7              | 6          | 0.069        | 0.026 | 1         | 0.011        | 0.011 | 0.86                           | 0.12 |
| 6/3/2004     | 10         | 73           | 4              | 3          | 0.041        | 0.032 | 1         | 0.014        | 0.014 | 0.75                           | 0.25 |
| 6/4/2004     | 9          | 72           | 7              | 4          | 0.055        | 0.031 | 3         | 0.041        | 0.030 | 0.57                           | 0.23 |
| 6/5/2004     | 8          | 65           | 7              | 5          | 0.077        | 0.041 | 2         | 0.031        | 0.021 | 0.71                           | 0.11 |
| 6/6/2004     | 8          | 65           | 14             | 9          | 0.138        | 0.048 | 5         | 0.077        | 0.033 | 0.64                           | 0.12 |
| 6/7/2004     | 6          | 49           | 13             | 11         | 0.223        | 0.073 | 2         | 0.041        | 0.041 | 0.85                           | 0.10 |
| 6/8/2004     | 6          | 45           | 23             | 20         | 0.445        | 0.165 | 3         | 0.067        | 0.029 | 0.87                           | 0.09 |
| 6/9/2004     | 5          | 41           | 16             | 14         | 0.345        | 0.124 | 2         | 0.049        | 0.031 | 0.88                           | 0.09 |
| 6/10/2004    | 6          | 49           | 24             | 22         | 0.446        | 0.090 | 2         | 0.041        | 0.025 | 0.92                           | 0.05 |
| 6/11/2004    | 11         | 83           | 8              | 4          | 0.048        | 0.020 | 4         | 0.048        | 0.021 | 0.50                           | 0.16 |
| 6/12/2004    | 10         | 84           | 8              | 6          | 0.071        | 0.038 | 2         | 0.024        | 0.016 | 0.75                           | 0.18 |
| 6/13/2004    | 10         | 84           | 5              | 5          | 0.060        | 0.027 | 0         | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 6/14/2004    | 10         | 81           | 8              | 7          | 0.086        | 0.026 | 1         | 0.012        | 0.012 | 0.88                           | 0.11 |
| 6/15/2004    | 6          | 47           | 10             | 7          | 0.148        | 0.056 | 3         | 0.063        | 0.043 | 0.70                           | 0.11 |
| 6/16/2004    | 10         | 78           | 13             | 13         | 0.166        | 0.058 | 0         | 0.000        | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 6/17/2004    | 9          | 70           | 8              | 7          | 0.099        | 0.029 | 1         | 0.014        | 0.014 | 0.88                           | 0.11 |
| 6/18/2004    | 12         | 83           | 10             | 6          | 0.073        | 0.028 | 4         | 0.048        | 0.027 | 0.60                           | 0.13 |
| 6/19/2004    | 10         | 75           | 6              | 4          | 0.053        | 0.040 | 2         | 0.027        | 0.018 | 0.67                           | 0.25 |
| 6/20/2004    | 12         | 86           | 8              | 4          | 0.046        | 0.025 | 4         | 0.046        | 0.027 | 0.50                           | 0.21 |
| 6/21/2004    | 10         | 70           | 7              | 5          | 0.071        | 0.033 | 2         | 0.028        | 0.018 | 0.71                           | 0.19 |
| 6/22/2004    | 8          | 59           | 13             | 9          | 0.152        | 0.038 | 4         | 0.068        | 0.026 | 0.69                           | 0.11 |
| 6/23/2004    | 10         | 67           | 20             | 14         | 0.211        | 0.058 | 6         | 0.090        | 0.034 | 0.70                           | 0.08 |
| 6/24/2004    | 8          | 52           | 17             | 12         | 0.231        | 0.050 | 5         | 0.096        | 0.041 | 0.71                           | 0.11 |
| 6/25/2004    | 8          | 52           | 22             | 13         | 0.251        | 0.069 | 9         | 0.174        | 0.070 | 0.59                           | 0.14 |
| 6/26/2004    | 12         | 79           | 10             | 6          | 0.076        | 0.029 | 4         | 0.050        | 0.022 | 0.60                           | 0.12 |
| 6/27/2004    | 10         | 63           | 8              | 7          | 0.111        | 0.031 | 1         | 0.016        | 0.015 | 0.88                           | 0.09 |
| 6/28/2004    | 10         | 68           | 12             | 11         | 0.161        | 0.062 | 1         | 0.015        | 0.015 | 0.92                           | 0.09 |
| 6/29/2004    | 10         | 61           | 15             | 9          | 0.147        | 0.045 | 6         | 0.098        | 0.035 | 0.60                           | 0.12 |
| 6/30/2004    | 8          | 59           | 13             | 11         | 0.187        | 0.083 | 2         | 0.034        | 0.021 | 0.85                           | 0.07 |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>439</b> | <b>3,407</b> | <b>382</b>     | <b>285</b> | <b>4.690</b> |       | <b>97</b> | <b>1.514</b> |       |                                |      |
| <b>Min</b>   | <b>5</b>   | <b>41</b>    | <b>0</b>       | <b>0</b>   | <b>0.000</b> |       | <b>0</b>  | <b>0.000</b> |       | <b>0.00</b>                    |      |
| <b>Mean</b>  | <b>10</b>  | <b>74</b>    | <b>8</b>       | <b>6</b>   | <b>0.102</b> |       | <b>2</b>  | <b>0.033</b> |       | <b>0.73</b>                    |      |
| <b>Max</b>   | <b>14</b>  | <b>115</b>   | <b>24</b>      | <b>22</b>  | <b>0.446</b> |       | <b>9</b>  | <b>0.174</b> |       | <b>1.00</b>                    |      |

<sup>a</sup> Chinook salmon CPUE / all species CPUE.

**Appendix D3.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets during the early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

| Date      | Reps | Drifts | Minutes | Total<br>Catch | Chinook |       |       | Sockeye |       |       | Dolly Varden |       |       | Chinook/<br>Total <sup>a</sup> |      |
|-----------|------|--------|---------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|--------------------------------|------|
|           |      |        |         |                | #       | CPUE  | SE    | #       | CPUE  | SE    | #            | CPUE  | SE    | Total <sup>a</sup>             | SE   |
| 5/16/2004 | 6    | 24     | 205     | 3              | 3       | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0       | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/17/2004 | 7    | 28     | 291     | 2              | 2       | 0.008 | 0.005 | 0       | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/18/2004 | 5    | 20     | 190     | 2              | 1       | 0.005 | 0.005 | 1       | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.47                           | 0.39 |
| 5/19/2004 | 5    | 20     | 182     | 3              | 2       | 0.010 | 0.006 | 1       | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.66                           | 0.31 |
| 5/20/2004 | 5    | 20     | 187     | 8              | 6       | 0.032 | 0.013 | 2       | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.74                           | 0.17 |
| 5/21/2004 | 5    | 20     | 185     | 4              | 2       | 0.011 | 0.007 | 2       | 0.011 | 0.006 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.51                           | 0.20 |
| 5/22/2004 | 5    | 20     | 183     | 3              | 2       | 0.011 | 0.011 | 1       | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.67                           | 0.35 |
| 5/23/2004 | 4    | 16     | 134     | 6              | 6       | 0.041 | 0.032 | 0       | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/24/2004 | 6    | 24     | 199     | 8              | 0       | 0.000 | 0.000 | 8       | 0.038 | 0.022 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.00                           | 0.00 |
| 5/25/2004 | 5    | 20     | 142     | 12             | 6       | 0.046 | 0.018 | 6       | 0.041 | 0.020 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.53                           | 0.18 |
| 5/26/2004 | 4    | 16     | 123     | 7              | 3       | 0.026 | 0.009 | 4       | 0.032 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.45                           | 0.08 |
| 5/27/2004 | 4    | 16     | 130     | 20             | 7       | 0.053 | 0.016 | 13      | 0.102 | 0.028 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.34                           | 0.11 |
| 5/28/2004 | 5    | 19     | 140     | 16             | 6       | 0.042 | 0.020 | 10      | 0.066 | 0.026 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.39                           | 0.13 |
| 5/29/2004 | 5    | 20     | 142     | 10             | 4       | 0.028 | 0.007 | 6       | 0.042 | 0.013 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.40                           | 0.08 |
| 5/30/2004 | 6    | 24     | 178     | 13             | 5       | 0.027 | 0.013 | 8       | 0.045 | 0.017 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.37                           | 0.10 |
| 5/31/2004 | 6    | 24     | 182     | 10             | 4       | 0.021 | 0.016 | 6       | 0.030 | 0.019 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.41                           | 0.26 |
| 6/1/2004  | 5    | 20     | 149     | 21             | 4       | 0.027 | 0.007 | 17      | 0.114 | 0.064 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.19                           | 0.08 |
| 6/2/2004  | 4    | 16     | 139     | 12             | 5       | 0.034 | 0.007 | 7       | 0.054 | 0.019 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.39                           | 0.13 |
| 6/3/2004  | 5    | 20     | 153     | 5              | 4       | 0.033 | 0.021 | 1       | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.84                           | 0.18 |
| 6/4/2004  | 4    | 16     | 126     | 11             | 4       | 0.032 | 0.023 | 7       | 0.056 | 0.015 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.37                           | 0.21 |
| 6/5/2004  | 4    | 16     | 131     | 14             | 6       | 0.046 | 0.015 | 8       | 0.061 | 0.031 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.43                           | 0.13 |
| 6/6/2004  | 4    | 16     | 127     | 54             | 16      | 0.123 | 0.033 | 38      | 0.291 | 0.140 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.30                           | 0.06 |
| 6/7/2004  | 3    | 12     | 96      | 18             | 15      | 0.153 | 0.064 | 3       | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.83                           | 0.09 |
| 6/8/2004  | 3    | 12     | 91      | 42             | 31      | 0.345 | 0.140 | 11      | 0.119 | 0.028 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.74                           | 0.07 |
| 6/9/2004  | 3    | 11     | 95      | 29             | 20      | 0.232 | 0.018 | 9       | 0.080 | 0.050 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.74                           | 0.13 |
| 6/10/2004 | 3    | 12     | 96      | 31             | 26      | 0.267 | 0.064 | 5       | 0.050 | 0.026 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.84                           | 0.09 |
| 6/11/2004 | 6    | 23     | 171     | 30             | 7       | 0.041 | 0.014 | 23      | 0.131 | 0.026 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.24                           | 0.07 |
| 6/12/2004 | 4    | 16     | 129     | 11             | 6       | 0.048 | 0.030 | 5       | 0.039 | 0.015 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.55                           | 0.24 |
| 6/13/2004 | 5    | 20     | 164     | 15             | 9       | 0.055 | 0.020 | 6       | 0.037 | 0.012 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.60                           | 0.08 |
| 6/14/2004 | 5    | 20     | 158     | 12             | 10      | 0.062 | 0.014 | 1       | 0.006 | 0.006 | 1            | 0.006 | 0.006 | 0.83                           | 0.12 |
| 6/15/2004 | 3    | 12     | 94      | 20             | 16      | 0.173 | 0.077 | 4       | 0.044 | 0.029 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.80                           | 0.04 |
| 6/16/2004 | 5    | 20     | 153     | 22             | 18      | 0.118 | 0.028 | 4       | 0.028 | 0.013 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.81                           | 0.06 |
| 6/17/2004 | 5    | 19     | 147     | 23             | 13      | 0.097 | 0.024 | 10      | 0.062 | 0.035 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.61                           | 0.18 |
| 6/18/2004 | 6    | 23     | 160     | 24             | 8       | 0.048 | 0.011 | 16      | 0.095 | 0.028 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.33                           | 0.07 |
| 6/19/2004 | 5    | 20     | 149     | 25             | 8       | 0.051 | 0.015 | 17      | 0.115 | 0.043 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.31                           | 0.09 |
| 6/20/2004 | 6    | 24     | 168     | 22             | 4       | 0.022 | 0.010 | 18      | 0.107 | 0.024 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.17                           | 0.08 |
| 6/21/2004 | 5    | 20     | 136     | 33             | 9       | 0.065 | 0.025 | 24      | 0.181 | 0.030 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.27                           | 0.09 |
| 6/22/2004 | 4    | 16     | 116     | 32             | 13      | 0.111 | 0.029 | 19      | 0.166 | 0.015 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.40                           | 0.05 |
| 6/23/2004 | 5    | 20     | 130     | 52             | 18      | 0.137 | 0.019 | 34      | 0.262 | 0.060 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.34                           | 0.06 |
| 6/24/2004 | 4    | 16     | 108     | 38             | 20      | 0.186 | 0.024 | 18      | 0.164 | 0.006 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.53                           | 0.03 |
| 6/25/2004 | 4    | 16     | 104     | 57             | 22      | 0.215 | 0.037 | 35      | 0.331 | 0.107 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.39                           | 0.12 |
| 6/26/2004 | 6    | 24     | 160     | 24             | 9       | 0.057 | 0.012 | 15      | 0.095 | 0.024 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.37                           | 0.06 |
| 6/27/2004 | 5    | 20     | 120     | 15             | 13      | 0.103 | 0.009 | 2       | 0.015 | 0.009 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.87                           | 0.06 |
| 6/28/2004 | 4    | 16     | 112     | 18             | 18      | 0.158 | 0.068 | 0       | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00                           | 0.00 |
| 6/29/2004 | 5    | 20     | 122     | 45             | 19      | 0.156 | 0.025 | 26      | 0.213 | 0.048 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.42                           | 0.07 |
| 6/30/2004 | 4    | 16     | 112     | 27             | 18      | 0.178 | 0.053 | 9       | 0.081 | 0.030 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.69                           | 0.04 |
| Total     | 217  | 863    | 6,713   | 909            | 448     | 3.751 |       | 460     | 3.468 |       | 1            | 0.006 |       |                                |      |
| Min       | 3    | 11     | 91      | 2              | 0       | 0.000 |       | 0       | 0.000 |       | 0            | 0.000 |       | 0.00                           |      |
| Mean      | 5    | 19     | 146     | 20             | 10      | 0.082 |       | 10      | 0.075 |       | 0            | 0.000 |       | 0.55                           |      |
| Max       | 7    | 28     | 291     | 57             | 31      | 0.345 |       | 38      | 0.331 |       | 1            | 0.006 |       | 1.00                           |      |

Note: A rep consists of four drifts (two mesh sizes, two banks). Only reps that had at least one drift from each mesh size were used in this table.

<sup>a</sup> Chinook salmon CPUE / all species CPUE.

**Appendix D4.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 in mesh gillnet during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

| Date      | Drifts | Minutes | Total Catch | Chinook |        | Sockeye |     |        | Coho  |    |       | Pink  |     |       | Dolly Varden |   |       | Chinook/<br>Total <sup>a</sup> |                    |      |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|-----|--------|-------|----|-------|-------|-----|-------|--------------|---|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|------|
|           |        |         |             | #       | CPUE   | SE      | #   | CPUE   | SE    | #  | CPUE  | SE    | #   | CPUE  | SE           | # | CPUE  | SE                             | Total <sup>a</sup> | SE   |
| 7/1/2004  | 8      | 52      | 29          | 16      | 0.310  | 0.067   | 13  | 0.252  | 0.110 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.55               | 0.10 |
| 7/2/2004  | 7      | 49      | 29          | 7       | 0.143  | 0.051   | 22  | 0.449  | 0.195 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.24               | 0.07 |
| 7/3/2004  | 7      | 45      | 40          | 8       | 0.179  | 0.043   | 32  | 0.717  | 0.158 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.20               | 0.06 |
| 7/4/2004  | 10     | 62      | 17          | 6       | 0.096  | 0.042   | 11  | 0.177  | 0.037 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.35               | 0.11 |
| 7/5/2004  | 8      | 56      | 20          | 12      | 0.216  | 0.063   | 8   | 0.144  | 0.027 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.60               | 0.07 |
| 7/6/2004  | 6      | 38      | 18          | 13      | 0.344  | 0.105   | 5   | 0.132  | 0.039 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.72               | 0.11 |
| 7/7/2004  | 6      | 37      | 38          | 19      | 0.509  | 0.130   | 18  | 0.483  | 0.112 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 1 | 0.027 | 0.026                          | 0.50               | 0.09 |
| 7/8/2004  | 6      | 30      | 16          | 10      | 0.335  | 0.077   | 6   | 0.201  | 0.087 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.63               | 0.10 |
| 7/9/2004  | 8      | 53      | 18          | 13      | 0.243  | 0.063   | 3   | 0.056  | 0.039 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2   | 0.037 | 0.037        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.72               | 0.08 |
| 7/10/2004 | 8      | 46      | 17          | 8       | 0.175  | 0.040   | 9   | 0.197  | 0.083 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.47               | 0.13 |
| 7/11/2004 | 8      | 49      | 13          | 7       | 0.144  | 0.047   | 6   | 0.124  | 0.048 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.54               | 0.09 |
| 7/12/2004 | 8      | 56      | 10          | 8       | 0.143  | 0.050   | 2   | 0.036  | 0.023 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.80               | 0.14 |
| 7/13/2004 | 6      | 42      | 31          | 22      | 0.527  | 0.114   | 9   | 0.215  | 0.070 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.71               | 0.09 |
| 7/14/2004 | 4      | 18      | 57          | 9       | 0.499  | 0.115   | 48  | 2.662  | 1.641 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.16               | 0.11 |
| 7/15/2004 | 8      | 41      | 46          | 18      | 0.443  | 0.088   | 28  | 0.689  | 0.224 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.39               | 0.11 |
| 7/16/2004 | 6      | 21      | 20          | 11      | 0.530  | 0.094   | 9   | 0.433  | 0.127 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.55               | 0.08 |
| 7/17/2004 | 8      | 34      | 23          | 16      | 0.467  | 0.157   | 7   | 0.204  | 0.098 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.70               | 0.11 |
| 7/18/2004 | 6      | 31      | 16          | 11      | 0.358  | 0.111   | 5   | 0.163  | 0.065 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.69               | 0.07 |
| 7/19/2004 | 8      | 48      | 20          | 14      | 0.290  | 0.083   | 6   | 0.124  | 0.071 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.70               | 0.11 |
| 7/20/2004 | 8      | 39      | 30          | 24      | 0.620  | 0.126   | 6   | 0.155  | 0.033 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.80               | 0.04 |
| 7/21/2004 | 10     | 38      | 88          | 12      | 0.313  | 0.086   | 75  | 1.959  | 0.396 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1   | 0.026 | 0.036        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.14               | 0.03 |
| 7/22/2004 | 8      | 49      | 41          | 13      | 0.265  | 0.060   | 28  | 0.570  | 0.089 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.32               | 0.06 |
| 7/23/2004 | 8      | 48      | 60          | 11      | 0.229  | 0.051   | 49  | 1.021  | 0.202 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.18               | 0.05 |
| 7/24/2004 | 6      | 35      | 29          | 12      | 0.338  | 0.092   | 17  | 0.479  | 0.117 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.41               | 0.11 |
| 7/25/2004 | 8      | 41      | 30          | 12      | 0.294  | 0.049   | 18  | 0.441  | 0.154 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.40               | 0.11 |
| 7/26/2004 | 7      | 47      | 14          | 7       | 0.150  | 0.033   | 7   | 0.150  | 0.067 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.50               | 0.12 |
| 7/27/2004 | 8      | 35      | 47          | 17      | 0.482  | 0.113   | 29  | 0.823  | 0.222 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1   | 0.028 | 0.037        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.36               | 0.11 |
| 7/28/2004 | 10     | 56      | 33          | 5       | 0.089  | 0.055   | 27  | 0.482  | 0.144 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1   | 0.018 | 0.025        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.15               | 0.08 |
| 7/29/2004 | 8      | 47      | 25          | 7       | 0.150  | 0.050   | 15  | 0.321  | 0.072 | 1  | 0.021 | 0.029 | 2   | 0.043 | 0.046        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.28               | 0.09 |
| 7/30/2004 | 8      | 48      | 23          | 6       | 0.126  | 0.028   | 17  | 0.356  | 0.120 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.26               | 0.08 |
| 7/31/2004 | 8      | 44      | 17          | 7       | 0.160  | 0.073   | 4   | 0.091  | 0.050 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6   | 0.137 | 0.141        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.41               | 0.10 |
| 8/1/2004  | 8      | 52      | 8           | 5       | 0.096  | 0.042   | 1   | 0.019  | 0.019 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2   | 0.038 | 0.041        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.63               | 0.12 |
| 8/2/2004  | 10     | 66      | 13          | 6       | 0.090  | 0.039   | 5   | 0.075  | 0.034 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2   | 0.030 | 0.041        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.46               | 0.17 |
| 8/3/2004  | 8      | 58      | 6           | 4       | 0.070  | 0.025   | 1   | 0.017  | 0.018 | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1   | 0.017 | 0.017        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.67               | 0.12 |
| 8/4/2004  | 7      | 44      | 14          | 5       | 0.113  | 0.024   | 6   | 0.136  | 0.077 | 1  | 0.023 | 0.030 | 2   | 0.045 | 0.062        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.36               | 0.16 |
| 8/5/2004  | 8      | 55      | 30          | 8       | 0.144  | 0.062   | 10  | 0.180  | 0.052 | 4  | 0.072 | 0.072 | 8   | 0.144 | 0.140        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.27               | 0.11 |
| 8/6/2004  | 8      | 55      | 31          | 10      | 0.183  | 0.059   | 7   | 0.128  | 0.033 | 2  | 0.037 | 0.042 | 12  | 0.220 | 0.234        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.32               | 0.12 |
| 8/7/2004  | 6      | 39      | 26          | 12      | 0.305  | 0.060   | 2   | 0.051  | 0.033 | 2  | 0.051 | 0.056 | 10  | 0.255 | 0.268        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.46               | 0.04 |
| 8/8/2004  | 6      | 44      | 46          | 8       | 0.182  | 0.054   | 8   | 0.182  | 0.058 | 9  | 0.205 | 0.202 | 21  | 0.479 | 0.478        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.17               | 0.04 |
| 8/9/2004  | 5      | 37      | 29          | 5       | 0.134  | 0.060   | 3   | 0.081  | 0.082 | 5  | 0.134 | 0.136 | 16  | 0.430 | 0.424        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.17               | 0.02 |
| 8/10/2004 | 6      | 54      | 72          | 8       | 0.149  | 0.022   | 9   | 0.168  | 0.070 | 1  | 0.019 | 0.025 | 54  | 1.008 | 0.938        | 0 | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0.11               | 0.02 |
| Total     | 305    | 1,837   | 1,190       | 432     | 10.636 |         | 591 | 15.344 |       | 25 | 0.562 |       | 141 | 2.956 |              | 1 | 0.027 |                                |                    |      |
| Min       | 4      | 18      | 6           | 4       | 0.070  |         | 1   | 0.017  |       | 0  | 0.000 |       | 0   | 0.000 |              | 0 | 0.000 |                                | 0.11               |      |
| Mean      | 7      | 45      | 29          | 11      | 0.259  |         | 14  | 0.374  |       | 1  | 0.014 |       | 3   | 0.072 |              | 0 | 0.001 |                                | 0.44               |      |
| Max       | 10     | 66      | 88          | 24      | 0.620  |         | 75  | 2.662  |       | 9  | 0.205 |       | 54  | 1.008 |              | 1 | 0.027 |                                | 0.80               |      |

<sup>a</sup> Chinook salmon CPUE / all species CPUE.

**Appendix D5.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 7.5 in mesh gillnet during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

| Date      | Drifts | Minutes | Total Catch | Chinook |        | Sockeye |     | Coho  |       | Pink |       | Chinook/<br>Total <sup>a</sup> |    |       |       |      |      |
|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|---------|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|--------------------------------|----|-------|-------|------|------|
|           |        |         |             | #       | CPUE   | SE      | #   | CPUE  | SE    | #    | CPUE  | SE                             | #  | CPUE  | SE    |      |      |
| 7/1/2004  | 6      | 38      | 21          | 21      | 0.547  | 0.140   | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 7/2/2004  | 8      | 55      | 22          | 13      | 0.235  | 0.099   | 9   | 0.162 | 0.056 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.59 | 0.12 |
| 7/3/2004  | 6      | 38      | 20          | 12      | 0.315  | 0.078   | 8   | 0.210 | 0.082 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.60 | 0.11 |
| 7/4/2004  | 10     | 63      | 16          | 11      | 0.175  | 0.046   | 5   | 0.080 | 0.026 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.69 | 0.08 |
| 7/5/2004  | 8      | 53      | 13          | 13      | 0.246  | 0.092   | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 7/6/2004  | 6      | 40      | 31          | 27      | 0.679  | 0.085   | 4   | 0.101 | 0.073 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.87 | 0.07 |
| 7/7/2004  | 6      | 34      | 21          | 19      | 0.567  | 0.137   | 2   | 0.060 | 0.040 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.90 | 0.07 |
| 7/8/2004  | 8      | 41      | 22          | 18      | 0.434  | 0.147   | 4   | 0.097 | 0.050 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.82 | 0.07 |
| 7/9/2004  | 6      | 40      | 27          | 23      | 0.582  | 0.071   | 4   | 0.101 | 0.051 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.85 | 0.07 |
| 7/10/2004 | 10     | 59      | 18          | 16      | 0.269  | 0.075   | 2   | 0.034 | 0.023 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.89 | 0.07 |
| 7/11/2004 | 8      | 49      | 22          | 19      | 0.386  | 0.071   | 3   | 0.061 | 0.042 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.86 | 0.07 |
| 7/12/2004 | 8      | 55      | 11          | 11      | 0.199  | 0.053   | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 7/13/2004 | 5      | 31      | 27          | 23      | 0.738  | 0.089   | 4   | 0.128 | 0.083 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.85 | 0.09 |
| 7/14/2004 | 6      | 32      | 38          | 24      | 0.750  | 0.214   | 14  | 0.437 | 0.355 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.63 | 0.24 |
| 7/15/2004 | 7      | 36      | 32          | 27      | 0.760  | 0.107   | 5   | 0.141 | 0.053 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.84 | 0.05 |
| 7/16/2004 | 8      | 37      | 42          | 39      | 1.068  | 0.201   | 3   | 0.082 | 0.038 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.93 | 0.03 |
| 7/17/2004 | 8      | 34      | 28          | 26      | 0.764  | 0.128   | 2   | 0.059 | 0.041 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.93 | 0.05 |
| 7/18/2004 | 6      | 27      | 22          | 20      | 0.743  | 0.197   | 2   | 0.074 | 0.048 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.91 | 0.05 |
| 7/19/2004 | 8      | 50      | 23          | 21      | 0.421  | 0.080   | 2   | 0.040 | 0.026 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.91 | 0.06 |
| 7/20/2004 | 8      | 32      | 19          | 19      | 0.594  | 0.148   | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 7/21/2004 | 10     | 43      | 32          | 6       | 0.140  | 0.046   | 26  | 0.606 | 0.243 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.19 | 0.07 |
| 7/22/2004 | 8      | 50      | 19          | 15      | 0.300  | 0.042   | 4   | 0.080 | 0.053 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.79 | 0.11 |
| 7/23/2004 | 7      | 36      | 31          | 20      | 0.555  | 0.095   | 10  | 0.277 | 0.102 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 1  | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.65 | 0.09 |
| 7/24/2004 | 7      | 49      | 35          | 20      | 0.406  | 0.063   | 14  | 0.284 | 0.066 | 1    | 0.020 | 0.028                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.57 | 0.05 |
| 7/25/2004 | 7      | 37      | 29          | 24      | 0.652  | 0.094   | 5   | 0.136 | 0.078 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.83 | 0.08 |
| 7/26/2004 | 8      | 49      | 28          | 28      | 0.574  | 0.063   | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| 7/27/2004 | 7      | 25      | 37          | 24      | 0.970  | 0.256   | 13  | 0.525 | 0.191 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.65 | 0.12 |
| 7/28/2004 | 12     | 69      | 30          | 10      | 0.144  | 0.046   | 18  | 0.259 | 0.093 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 2  | 0.029 | 0.032 | 0.33 | 0.10 |
| 7/29/2004 | 6      | 35      | 17          | 13      | 0.369  | 0.093   | 2   | 0.057 | 0.035 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 2  | 0.057 | 0.059 | 0.76 | 0.10 |
| 7/30/2004 | 9      | 52      | 23          | 15      | 0.288  | 0.071   | 5   | 0.096 | 0.076 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 3  | 0.058 | 0.060 | 0.65 | 0.12 |
| 7/31/2004 | 8      | 44      | 13          | 11      | 0.251  | 0.163   | 1   | 0.023 | 0.023 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 1  | 0.023 | 0.033 | 0.85 | 0.11 |
| 8/1/2004  | 10     | 64      | 8           | 6       | 0.093  | 0.055   | 1   | 0.016 | 0.015 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 1  | 0.016 | 0.022 | 0.75 | 0.15 |
| 8/2/2004  | 8      | 56      | 6           | 3       | 0.053  | 0.025   | 2   | 0.036 | 0.024 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 1  | 0.018 | 0.024 | 0.50 | 0.18 |
| 8/3/2004  | 10     | 70      | 17          | 14      | 0.199  | 0.041   | 2   | 0.028 | 0.019 | 1    | 0.014 | 0.019                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.82 | 0.09 |
| 8/4/2004  | 6      | 41      | 15          | 11      | 0.266  | 0.055   | 1   | 0.024 | 0.025 | 1    | 0.024 | 0.033                          | 2  | 0.048 | 0.052 | 0.73 | 0.12 |
| 8/5/2004  | 8      | 56      | 30          | 19      | 0.341  | 0.134   | 4   | 0.072 | 0.039 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 7  | 0.126 | 0.139 | 0.63 | 0.16 |
| 8/6/2004  | 6      | 42      | 17          | 16      | 0.377  | 0.138   | 1   | 0.024 | 0.023 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 0  | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.94 | 0.07 |
| 8/7/2004  | 7      | 49      | 33          | 23      | 0.467  | 0.088   | 2   | 0.041 | 0.028 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000                          | 8  | 0.162 | 0.170 | 0.70 | 0.11 |
| 8/8/2004  | 4      | 29      | 15          | 10      | 0.339  | 0.102   | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2    | 0.068 | 0.069                          | 3  | 0.102 | 0.102 | 0.67 | 0.12 |
| 8/9/2004  | 6      | 49      | 23          | 16      | 0.327  | 0.115   | 2   | 0.041 | 0.040 | 1    | 0.020 | 0.028                          | 4  | 0.082 | 0.087 | 0.70 | 0.15 |
| 8/10/2004 | 4      | 33      | 28          | 6       | 0.180  | 0.055   | 0   | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1    | 0.030 | 0.038                          | 21 | 0.630 | 0.568 | 0.21 | 0.07 |
| Total     | 304    | 1,824   | 961         | 712     | 17.762 |         | 186 | 4.490 |       | 7    | 0.177 |                                | 56 | 1.377 |       |      |      |
| Min       | 4      | 25      | 6           | 3       | 0.053  |         | 0   | 0.000 |       | 0    | 0.000 |                                | 0  | 0.000 |       | 0.19 |      |
| Mean      | 7      | 44      | 23          | 17      | 0.433  |         | 5   | 0.110 |       | 0    | 0.004 |                                | 1  | 0.034 |       | 0.76 |      |
| Max       | 12     | 70      | 42          | 39      | 1.068  |         | 26  | 0.606 |       | 2    | 0.068 |                                | 21 | 0.630 |       | 1.00 |      |

<sup>a</sup> Chinook salmon CPUE / all species CPUE.

**Appendix D6.-Inriver gillnetting catch, CPUE and proportion of Chinook salmon caught in the 5.0 and 7.5 in mesh gillnets during the late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon sport fishery, 2004.**

| Date      | Reps | Drifts | Minutes | Total Catch | Chinook |        |       | Sockeye |        |       | Coho |       |       | Pink |       |       | Dolly Varden |       |       | Chinook/ <sup>a</sup> |      |
|-----------|------|--------|---------|-------------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|------|
|           |      |        |         |             | #       | CPUE   | SE    | #       | CPUE   | SE    | #    | CPUE  | SE    | #    | CPUE  | SE    | #            | CPUE  | SE    | Total <sup>a</sup>    | SE   |
| 7/1/2004  | 3    | 12     | 78      | 48          | 35      | 0.446  | 0.064 | 13      | 0.160  | 0.084 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.74                  | 0.11 |
| 7/2/2004  | 4    | 15     | 104     | 51          | 20      | 0.188  | 0.049 | 31      | 0.310  | 0.165 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.38                  | 0.07 |
| 7/3/2004  | 3    | 12     | 78      | 57          | 19      | 0.250  | 0.056 | 38      | 0.497  | 0.187 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.33                  | 0.10 |
| 7/4/2004  | 5    | 20     | 125     | 33          | 17      | 0.136  | 0.043 | 16      | 0.129  | 0.017 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.51                  | 0.08 |
| 7/5/2004  | 4    | 16     | 108     | 33          | 25      | 0.232  | 0.085 | 8       | 0.072  | 0.015 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.76                  | 0.03 |
| 7/6/2004  | 3    | 12     | 78      | 49          | 40      | 0.499  | 0.070 | 9       | 0.107  | 0.035 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.82                  | 0.03 |
| 7/7/2004  | 3    | 12     | 71      | 59          | 38      | 0.473  | 0.182 | 20      | 0.262  | 0.041 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1            | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0.63                  | 0.06 |
| 7/8/2004  | 3    | 12     | 59      | 33          | 23      | 0.413  | 0.081 | 10      | 0.172  | 0.065 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.71                  | 0.06 |
| 7/9/2004  | 3    | 12     | 76      | 40          | 32      | 0.412  | 0.046 | 6       | 0.080  | 0.040 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2    | 0.025 | 0.025 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.80                  | 0.07 |
| 7/10/2004 | 4    | 16     | 94      | 31          | 21      | 0.223  | 0.037 | 10      | 0.107  | 0.010 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.68                  | 0.05 |
| 7/11/2004 | 4    | 16     | 98      | 35          | 26      | 0.261  | 0.061 | 9       | 0.091  | 0.034 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.74                  | 0.05 |
| 7/12/2004 | 4    | 16     | 111     | 21          | 19      | 0.168  | 0.061 | 2       | 0.018  | 0.010 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.90                  | 0.06 |
| 7/13/2004 | 3    | 11     | 73      | 58          | 45      | 0.627  | 0.058 | 13      | 0.200  | 0.020 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.76                  | 0.03 |
| 7/14/2004 | 2    | 8      | 39      | 82          | 20      | 0.529  | 0.212 | 62      | 1.772  | 1.572 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.23                  | 0.23 |
| 7/15/2004 | 4    | 15     | 76      | 78          | 45      | 0.598  | 0.071 | 33      | 0.454  | 0.141 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.57                  | 0.10 |
| 7/16/2004 | 3    | 12     | 48      | 49          | 38      | 0.743  | 0.158 | 11      | 0.265  | 0.091 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.74                  | 0.05 |
| 7/17/2004 | 4    | 16     | 68      | 51          | 42      | 0.600  | 0.162 | 9       | 0.147  | 0.080 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.80                  | 0.08 |
| 7/18/2004 | 3    | 12     | 58      | 38          | 31      | 0.564  | 0.127 | 7       | 0.128  | 0.083 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.81                  | 0.06 |
| 7/19/2004 | 4    | 16     | 98      | 43          | 35      | 0.357  | 0.060 | 8       | 0.088  | 0.065 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.80                  | 0.11 |
| 7/20/2004 | 4    | 16     | 71      | 49          | 43      | 0.646  | 0.167 | 6       | 0.076  | 0.012 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.89                  | 0.03 |
| 7/21/2004 | 5    | 20     | 81      | 120         | 18      | 0.249  | 0.055 | 101     | 1.461  | 0.479 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1    | 0.010 | 0.010 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.14                  | 0.02 |
| 7/22/2004 | 4    | 16     | 99      | 60          | 28      | 0.284  | 0.050 | 32      | 0.325  | 0.038 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.47                  | 0.03 |
| 7/23/2004 | 4    | 15     | 84      | 91          | 31      | 0.384  | 0.044 | 59      | 0.693  | 0.044 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1    | 0.013 | 0.013 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.35                  | 0.04 |
| 7/24/2004 | 3    | 12     | 77      | 58          | 28      | 0.349  | 0.059 | 29      | 0.385  | 0.070 | 1    | 0.012 | 0.012 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.47                  | 0.05 |
| 7/25/2004 | 4    | 15     | 78      | 59          | 36      | 0.484  | 0.018 | 23      | 0.324  | 0.123 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.60                  | 0.10 |
| 7/26/2004 | 4    | 15     | 96      | 42          | 35      | 0.363  | 0.025 | 7       | 0.080  | 0.028 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.82                  | 0.06 |
| 7/27/2004 | 4    | 15     | 60      | 84          | 41      | 0.747  | 0.169 | 42      | 0.778  | 0.270 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1    | 0.011 | 0.011 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.49                  | 0.12 |
| 7/28/2004 | 5    | 20     | 113     | 59          | 14      | 0.122  | 0.030 | 42      | 0.378  | 0.129 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3    | 0.027 | 0.017 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.23                  | 0.08 |
| 7/29/2004 | 3    | 12     | 70      | 38          | 19      | 0.272  | 0.052 | 14      | 0.201  | 0.036 | 1    | 0.015 | 0.015 | 4    | 0.056 | 0.037 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.50                  | 0.07 |
| 7/30/2004 | 4    | 16     | 94      | 45          | 20      | 0.212  | 0.032 | 22      | 0.227  | 0.122 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 3    | 0.031 | 0.010 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.45                  | 0.10 |
| 7/31/2004 | 4    | 16     | 88      | 30          | 18      | 0.293  | 0.185 | 5       | 0.056  | 0.020 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 7    | 0.081 | 0.015 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.68                  | 0.12 |
| 8/1/2004  | 4    | 16     | 104     | 13          | 9       | 0.087  | 0.051 | 2       | 0.019  | 0.011 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2    | 0.019 | 0.011 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.70                  | 0.05 |
| 8/2/2004  | 4    | 16     | 108     | 14          | 7       | 0.062  | 0.036 | 6       | 0.058  | 0.026 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1    | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.48                  | 0.22 |
| 8/3/2004  | 4    | 16     | 114     | 18          | 15      | 0.130  | 0.013 | 2       | 0.018  | 0.010 | 0    | 0.000 | 0.000 | 1    | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.83                  | 0.08 |
| 8/4/2004  | 3    | 12     | 81      | 24          | 16      | 0.193  | 0.018 | 4       | 0.051  | 0.033 | 2    | 0.027 | 0.014 | 2    | 0.024 | 0.012 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.65                  | 0.11 |
| 8/5/2004  | 4    | 16     | 111     | 60          | 27      | 0.237  | 0.068 | 14      | 0.127  | 0.025 | 4    | 0.036 | 0.015 | 15   | 0.135 | 0.048 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.44                  | 0.08 |
| 8/6/2004  | 3    | 12     | 80      | 42          | 24      | 0.313  | 0.103 | 6       | 0.078  | 0.021 | 1    | 0.016 | 0.016 | 11   | 0.163 | 0.090 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.55                  | 0.10 |
| 8/7/2004  | 3    | 12     | 78      | 50          | 31      | 0.396  | 0.053 | 4       | 0.052  | 0.013 | 2    | 0.025 | 0.013 | 13   | 0.160 | 0.067 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.63                  | 0.09 |
| 8/8/2004  | 2    | 8      | 55      | 49          | 15      | 0.269  | 0.026 | 4       | 0.076  | 0.076 | 10   | 0.194 | 0.069 | 20   | 0.397 | 0.134 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.29                  | 0.02 |
| 8/9/2004  | 3    | 11     | 86      | 52          | 21      | 0.218  | 0.066 | 5       | 0.052  | 0.029 | 6    | 0.067 | 0.022 | 20   | 0.220 | 0.127 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.39                  | 0.08 |
| 8/10/2004 | 2    | 8      | 68      | 76          | 10      | 0.148  | 0.031 | 5       | 0.071  | 0.042 | 1    | 0.015 | 0.015 | 60   | 0.875 | 0.150 | 0            | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.13                  | 0.04 |
| Total     | 146  | 576    | 3,434   | 2,022       | 1,077   | 14.176 |       | 749     | 10.646 |       | 28   | 0.407 |       | 167  | 2.264 |       | 1            | 0.011 |       |                       |      |
| Min       | 2    | 8      | 39      | 13          | 7       | 0.062  |       | 2       | 0.018  |       | 0    | 0.000 |       | 0    | 0.000 |       | 0            | 0.000 |       |                       | 0.13 |
| Mean      | 4    | 14     | 84      | 49          | 26      | 0.346  |       | 18      | 0.260  |       | 1    | 0.010 |       | 4    | 0.055 |       | 0            | 0.000 |       |                       | 0.58 |
| Max       | 5    | 20     | 125     | 120         | 45      | 0.747  |       | 101     | 1.772  |       | 10   | 0.194 |       | 60   | 0.875 |       | 1            | 0.011 |       |                       | 0.90 |

Note: A rep consists of four drifts (two mesh sizes, two banks). Only reps that had at least one drift from each mesh size were used in this table.

<sup>a</sup> Chinook salmon CPUE / all species CPUE.



**APPENDIX E. TEMPORALLY STRATIFIED AGE  
COMPOSITION ESTIMATES FOR THE KENAI RIVER  
CHINOOK SALMON SPORT FISHERY, 2004**

**Appendix E1.** Temporally stratified harvest estimates, by age class and location, of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon in the sport fishery between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004.

| Parameter                        | Age   |       |       |         |       | Total  |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|
|                                  | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.4     | 1.5   |        |
| <b>Late Run, 1 July- 17 July</b> |       |       |       |         |       |        |
| <b>Female</b>                    |       |       |       |         |       |        |
| Sample size                      |       | 4     | 16    | 53      | 3     | 76     |
| % sample                         |       | 2.1%  | 8.2%  | 27.2%   | 1.5%  | 39.0%  |
| SE % sample                      |       | 1.0%  | 2.0%  | 3.2%    | 0.9%  | 3.5%   |
| Downstream Harvest               |       | 31    | 125   | 415     | 23    | 594    |
| SE Downstream Harvest            |       | 16    | 35    | 77      | 14    | 101    |
| Upstream Harvest                 |       | 144   | 576   | 1,909   | 108   | 2,738  |
| SE Upstream Harvest              |       | 73    | 151   | 305     | 63    | 386    |
| Total Harvest                    |       | 175.4 | 701.6 | 2,323.9 | 131.7 | 3,332  |
| SE Total Harvest                 |       | 88    | 180   | 348     | 76    | 431    |
| <b>Male</b>                      |       |       |       |         |       |        |
| Sample size                      | 4     | 18    | 49    | 47      | 1     | 119    |
| % sample                         | 2.1%  | 9.2%  | 25.1% | 24.1%   | 0.5%  | 61.0%  |
| SE % sample                      | 1.0%  | 2.1%  | 3.1%  | 3.1%    | 0.5%  | 3.5%   |
| Downstream Harvest               | 31    | 141   | 383   | 368     | 8     | 931    |
| SE Downstream Harvest            | 16    | 37    | 73    | 71      | 8     | 145    |
| Upstream Harvest                 | 144   | 648   | 1,765 | 1,693   | 36    | 4,287  |
| SE Upstream Harvest              | 73    | 161   | 290   | 283     | 36    | 528    |
| Total Harvest                    | 175   | 789   | 2,149 | 2,061   | 44    | 5,218  |
| SE Total Harvest                 | 88    | 192   | 332   | 325     | 44    | 571    |
| <b>Combined</b>                  |       |       |       |         |       |        |
| Sample size                      | 4     | 22    | 65    | 100     | 4     | 195    |
| % sample                         | 2.05% | 11.3% | 33.3% | 51.3%   | 2.05% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                      | 1.0%  | 2.3%  | 3.4%  | 3.6%    | 1.0%  | 0.0%   |
| Downstream Harvest               | 31    | 172   | 508   | 782     | 31    | 1,525  |
| SE Downstream Harvest            | 16    | 42    | 90    | 126     | 16    | 222    |
| Upstream Harvest                 | 144   | 793   | 2,342 | 3,603   | 144   | 7,025  |
| SE Upstream Harvest              | 73    | 181   | 348   | 466     | 73    | 766    |
| Total Harvest                    | 175   | 965   | 2,850 | 4,385   | 175   | 8,550  |
| SE Total Harvest                 | 88    | 213   | 392   | 511     | 88    | 798    |

-continued-



**Appendix E1.**–Page 2 of 2.

| Parameter                        | Age |      |       |       |      | Total  |
|----------------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|------|--------|
|                                  | 1.1 | 1.2  | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.5  |        |
| <b>Late Run, 18 July-31 July</b> |     |      |       |       |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                    |     |      |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                      |     |      | 6     | 49    | 2    | 57     |
| % sample                         |     |      | 5.5%  | 44.5% | 1.8% | 51.8%  |
| SE % sample                      |     |      | 2.2%  | 4.8%  | 1.3% | 4.8%   |
| Downstream Harvest               |     |      | 47    | 383   | 16   | 446    |
| SE Downstream Harvest            |     |      | 20    | 78    | 11   | 88     |
| Upstream Harvest                 |     |      | 277   | 2,264 | 92   | 2,633  |
| SE Upstream Harvest              |     |      | 114   | 340   | 65   | 370    |
| Total Harvest                    |     |      | 324   | 2,647 | 108  | 3,080  |
| SE Total Harvest                 |     |      | 132   | 376   | 76   | 406    |
| <b>Male</b>                      |     |      |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                      |     | 6    | 15    | 29    | 3    | 53     |
| % sample                         |     | 5.5% | 13.6% | 26.4% | 2.7% | 48.2%  |
| SE % sample                      |     | 2.2% | 3.3%  | 4.2%  | 1.6% | 4.8%   |
| Downstream Harvest               |     | 47   | 117   | 227   | 23   | 415    |
| SE Downstream Harvest            |     | 20   | 35    | 53    | 14   | 83     |
| Upstream Harvest                 |     | 277  | 693   | 1,340 | 139  | 2,449  |
| SE Upstream Harvest              |     | 114  | 182   | 256   | 80   | 355    |
| Total Harvest                    |     | 324  | 810   | 1,567 | 162  | 2,863  |
| SE Total Harvest                 |     | 132  | 209   | 290   | 94   | 391    |
| <b>Combined</b>                  |     |      |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                      |     | 6    | 21    | 78    | 5    | 110    |
| % sample                         |     | 5.5% | 19.1% | 70.9% | 4.5% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                      |     | 2.2% | 3.8%  | 4.4%  | 2.0% | 0.0%   |
| Downstream Harvest               |     | 47   | 164   | 610   | 39   | 861    |
| SE Downstream Harvest            |     | 20   | 43    | 113   | 18   | 150    |
| Upstream Harvest                 |     | 277  | 970   | 3,604 | 231  | 5,082  |
| SE Upstream Harvest              |     | 114  | 216   | 441   | 104  | 540    |
| Total Harvest                    |     | 324  | 1,135 | 4,214 | 270  | 5,943  |
| SE Total Harvest                 |     | 132  | 247   | 473   | 121  | 560    |

Note: Values given by age and sex may not sum to totals due to rounding errors.

Downstream is between the Warren Ames Bridge and the Chinook salmon sonar site. Upstream is between the Chinook salmon sonar site and the Soldotna Bridge. Total harvest is between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge.

Angler harvest estimates by age class and location of late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon between the Soldotna Bridge and the Warren Ames Bridge, 2004, is presented in Table 4.

**Appendix E2.-Temporally stratified sonar passage estimates, by age class, for late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon, 2004.**

| Parameter                              | Age  |       |       |        |      |      | Total  |
|--|------|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|
|  | 1.1  | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.4    | 1.5  | 2.3  |        |
| <b>Late Run, 1 July-20 July</b>        |      |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                          |      |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 1    | 32    | 30    | 119    | 6    |      | 188    |
| % sample                               | 0.2% | 6.0%  | 5.6%  | 22.2%  | 1.1% |      | 35.1%  |
| SE % sample                            | 0.2% | 1.0%  | 1.0%  | 1.8%   | 0.5% |      | 2.1%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 57   | 1,830 | 1,715 | 6,803  | 343  |      | 10,748 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 57   | 315   | 306   | 560    | 139  |      | 654    |
| <b>Male</b>                            |      |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 8    | 81    | 121   | 136    | 1    |      | 347    |
| % sample                               | 1.5% | 15.1% | 22.6% | 25.4%  | 0.2% |      | 64.9%  |
| SE % sample                            | 0.5% | 1.6%  | 1.8%  | 1.9%   | 0.2% |      | 2.1%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 457  | 4,631 | 6,918 | 7,775  | 57   |      | 19,839 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 161  | 480   | 564   | 589    | 57   |      | 703    |
| <b>Combined</b>                        |      |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 9    | 113   | 151   | 255    | 7    |      | 535    |
| % sample                               | 1.7% | 21.1% | 28.2% | 47.7%  | 1.3% |      | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                            | 0.6% | 1.8%  | 1.9%  | 2.2%   | 0.5% |      | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 515  | 6,460 | 8,633 | 14,579 | 400  |      | 30,587 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 170  | 549   | 611   | 699    | 151  |      | 475    |
| <b>Late Run, 21 July-10 August</b>     |      |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                          |      |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            |      | 2     | 26    | 161    | 3    | 1    | 193    |
| % sample                               |      | 0.5%  | 6.5%  | 40.5%  | 0.8% | 0.3% | 48.5%  |
| SE % sample                            |      | 0.4%  | 1.2%  | 2.5%   | 0.4% | 0.3% | 2.5%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 |      | 129   | 1,674 | 10,363 | 193  | 64   | 12,423 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              |      | 91    | 335   | 923    | 112  | 64   | 1,033  |
| <b>Male</b>                            |      |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 1    | 20    | 55    | 127    | 2    |      | 205    |
| % sample                               | 0.3% | 5.0%  | 13.8% | 31.9%  | 0.5% |      | 51.5%  |
| SE % sample                            | 0.3% | 1.1%  | 1.7%  | 2.3%   | 0.4% |      | 2.5%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 64   | 1,287 | 3,540 | 8,175  | 129  |      | 13,195 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 64   | 293   | 499   | 801    | 91   |      | 1,072  |
| <b>Combined</b>                        |      |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 1    | 22    | 81    | 288    | 5    | 1    | 398    |
| % sample                               | 0.3% | 5.5%  | 20.4% | 72.4%  | 1.3% | 0.3% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                            | 0.3% | 1.1%  | 2.0%  | 2.2%   | 0.6% | 0.3% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 64   | 1,416 | 5,214 | 18,538 | 322  | 64   | 25,618 |
| SE sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 64   | 307   | 618   | 1,337  | 144  | 64   | 1,669  |

Note: Values given by age and sex may not sum to totals due to rounding errors.

Sonar passage estimates by age class for 2004 late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon are presented in Table 6.

<sup>a</sup> Combined sonar passage estimates and SEs from Jim Miller (Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Sport Fish, Anchorage, personal communication).

**APPENDIX F. AGE COMPOSITION ESTIMATES FOR THE  
KENAI RIVER CHINOOK SALMON IN RIVER RETURN USING  
CATCH FROM A 7.5 IN MESH GILLNET, 2004**

**Appendix F1.**-Sonar passage estimates by age class for early-run Kenai River Chinook salmon using the catch from a 7.5 in mesh gillnet, 2004.

| Parameter                              | Age   |       |       |      | Total  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|------|--------|
|  | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.5  |        |
| <b>Early Run, 16 May-30 June</b>       |       |       |       |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                          |       |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 5     | 36    | 49    | 4    | 94     |
| % sample                               | 2.3%  | 16.5% | 22.5% | 1.8% | 43.1%  |
| SE % sample                            | 1.0%  | 2.5%  | 2.8%  | 0.9% | 3.4%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 355   | 2,559 | 3,483 | 284  | 6,683  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 158   | 393   | 443   | 141  | 533    |
| <b>Male</b>                            |       |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 30    | 40    | 52    | 2    | 124    |
| % sample                               | 13.8% | 18.3% | 23.9% | 0.9% | 56.9%  |
| SE % sample                            | 2.3%  | 2.6%  | 2.9%  | 0.6% | 3.4%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 2,133 | 2,844 | 3,697 | 142  | 8,815  |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 364   | 410   | 453   | 100  | 542    |
| <b>Combined</b>                        |       |       |       |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 35    | 76    | 101   | 6    | 218    |
| % sample                               | 16.1% | 34.9% | 46.3% | 2.8% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                            | 2.5%  | 3.2%  | 3.4%  | 1.1% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 2,488 | 5,403 | 7,180 | 427  | 15,498 |
| SE sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 388   | 509   | 538   | 172  | 261    |

Note: Values given by age and sex may not sum to totals due to rounding errors.

These estimates are shown to allow comparison with inriver return age composition estimates from 2001 or earlier, when only a 7.5 inch mesh was used.

<sup>a</sup> Combined sonar passage estimates and SEs from Jim Miller (Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Anchorage, personal communication).

**Appendix F2.**-Sonar passage estimates by age class for late-run Kenai River Chinook salmon using the catch from a 7.5 in mesh gillnet, 2004.

| Parameter                              | Age   |       |        |      |      | Total  |
|--|-------|-------|--------|------|------|--------|
|  | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.4    | 1.5  | 2.3  |        |
| <b>Late Run, 1 July-20 July</b>        |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                          |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 20    | 23    | 82     | 3    |      | 128    |
| % sample                               | 5.8%  | 6.6%  | 23.7%  | 0.9% |      | 37.0%  |
| SE % sample                            | 1.3%  | 1.3%  | 2.3%   | 0.5% |      | 2.6%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 1,768 | 2,033 | 7,249  | 265  |      | 11,315 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 385   | 411   | 709    | 153  |      | 814    |
| <b>Male</b>                            |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 53    | 82    | 83     |      |      | 218    |
| % sample                               | 15.3% | 23.7% | 24.0%  |      |      | 63.0%  |
| SE % sample                            | 1.9%  | 2.3%  | 2.3%   |      |      | 2.6%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 4,685 | 7,249 | 7,337  |      |      | 19,272 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 597   | 709   | 712    |      |      | 849    |
| <b>Combined</b>                        |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 73    | 105   | 165    | 3    |      | 346    |
| % sample                               | 21.1% | 30.3% | 47.7%  | 0.9% |      | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                            | 2.2%  | 2.5%  | 2.7%   | 0.5% |      | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 6,453 | 9,282 | 14,586 | 265  |      | 30,587 |
| SE sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 679   | 771   | 853    | 153  |      | 475    |
| <b>Late Run, 21 July-10 August</b>     |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                          |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 2     | 17    | 102    | 2    | 1    | 124    |
| % sample                               | 0.8%  | 6.7%  | 40.2%  | 0.8% | 0.4% | 48.8%  |
| SE % sample                            | 0.6%  | 1.6%  | 3.1%   | 0.6% | 0.4% | 3.1%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 202   | 1,715 | 10,288 | 202  | 101  | 12,506 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 143   | 417   | 1,034  | 143  | 101  | 1,144  |
| <b>Male</b>                            |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 14    | 38    | 76     | 2    |      | 130    |
| % sample                               | 5.5%  | 15.0% | 29.9%  | 0.8% |      | 51.2%  |
| SE % sample                            | 1.4%  | 2.2%  | 2.9%   | 0.6% |      | 3.1%   |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 1,412 | 3,833 | 7,665  | 202  |      | 13,112 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 378   | 625   | 889    | 143  |      | 1,173  |
| <b>Combined</b>                        |       |       |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 16    | 55    | 178    | 4    | 1    | 254    |
| % sample                               | 6.3%  | 21.7% | 70.1%  | 1.6% | 0.4% | 100.0% |
| SE % sample                            | 1.5%  | 2.6%  | 2.9%   | 1.1% | 0.4% | 0.0%   |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 1,614 | 5,547 | 17,953 | 403  | 101  | 25,618 |
| SE sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 404   | 754   | 1,382  | 285  | 101  | 1,669  |

-continued-

**Appendix F2.-Page 2 of 2.**

| Parameter                              | Age   |        |        |      |      | Total  |
|--|-------|--------|--------|------|------|--------|
|  | 1.2   | 1.3    | 1.4    | 1.5  | 2.3  |        |
| <b>Late Run, 1 July-10 August</b>      |       |        |        |      |      |        |
| <b>Female</b>                          |       |        |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 22    | 40     | 184    | 5    | 1    | 252    |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 1,970 | 3,748  | 17,536 | 467  | 101  | 23,822 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 411   | 586    | 1,254  | 209  | 101  | 1,404  |
| % sonar passage                        | 3.5%  | 6.7%   | 31.2%  | 0.8% | 0.2% | 42.4%  |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 0.7%  | 1.0%   | 1.9%   | 0.4% | 0.2% | 2.0%   |
| <b>Male</b>                            |       |        |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 67    | 120    | 159    | 2    |      | 348    |
| Sonar passage estimate                 | 6,097 | 11,082 | 15,003 | 202  |      | 32,383 |
| SE sonar passage estimate              | 707   | 945    | 1,139  | 143  |      | 1,448  |
| % sonar passage                        | 10.8% | 19.7%  | 26.7%  | 0.4% |      | 57.6%  |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 1.3%  | 1.6%   | 1.8%   | 0.3% |      | 2.0%   |
| <b>Combined</b>                        |       |        |        |      |      |        |
| Sample size                            | 89    | 160    | 343    | 7    | 1    | 600    |
| Sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup>    | 8,067 | 14,829 | 32,539 | 669  | 101  | 56,205 |
| SE sonar passage estimate <sup>a</sup> | 790   | 1,078  | 1,624  | 324  | 101  | 1,735  |
| % sonar passage                        | 14.4% | 26.4%  | 57.9%  | 1.2% | 0.2% | 100.0% |
| SE % sonar passage                     | 1.4%  | 1.8%   | 2.0%   | 0.6% | 0.2% | 0.0%   |

Note: Values given by age and sex may not sum to totals due to rounding errors.

These estimates are shown to allow comparison with inriver return age composition estimates from 2001 or earlier, when only a 7.5 inch mesh was used.

<sup>a</sup> Combined sonar passage estimates and SEs from Jim Miller (Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Anchorage, personal communication).